No. 8076.52
June-July
1902

GIVEN BY

Mrs. Charles C. Smith

8076.52
June-July 19
3 June
8076.52

MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS.

CATALOGUE

OF

PAINTINGS AND DRAWINGS,

With a Summary of other Works of Art.

EXHIBITED ON THE SECOND FLOOR.

JUNE, 1902.

3313
6

BOSTON:
ALFRED MUDGE & SON, PRINTERS,
No. 24 Franklin Street,
1902.

Benjamin P. Smith.

MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS.

CATALOGUE

OF

PAINTINGS AND DRAWINGS,

WITH A SUMMARY OF OTHER WORKS OF ART.

EXHIBITED ON THE SECOND FLOOR.

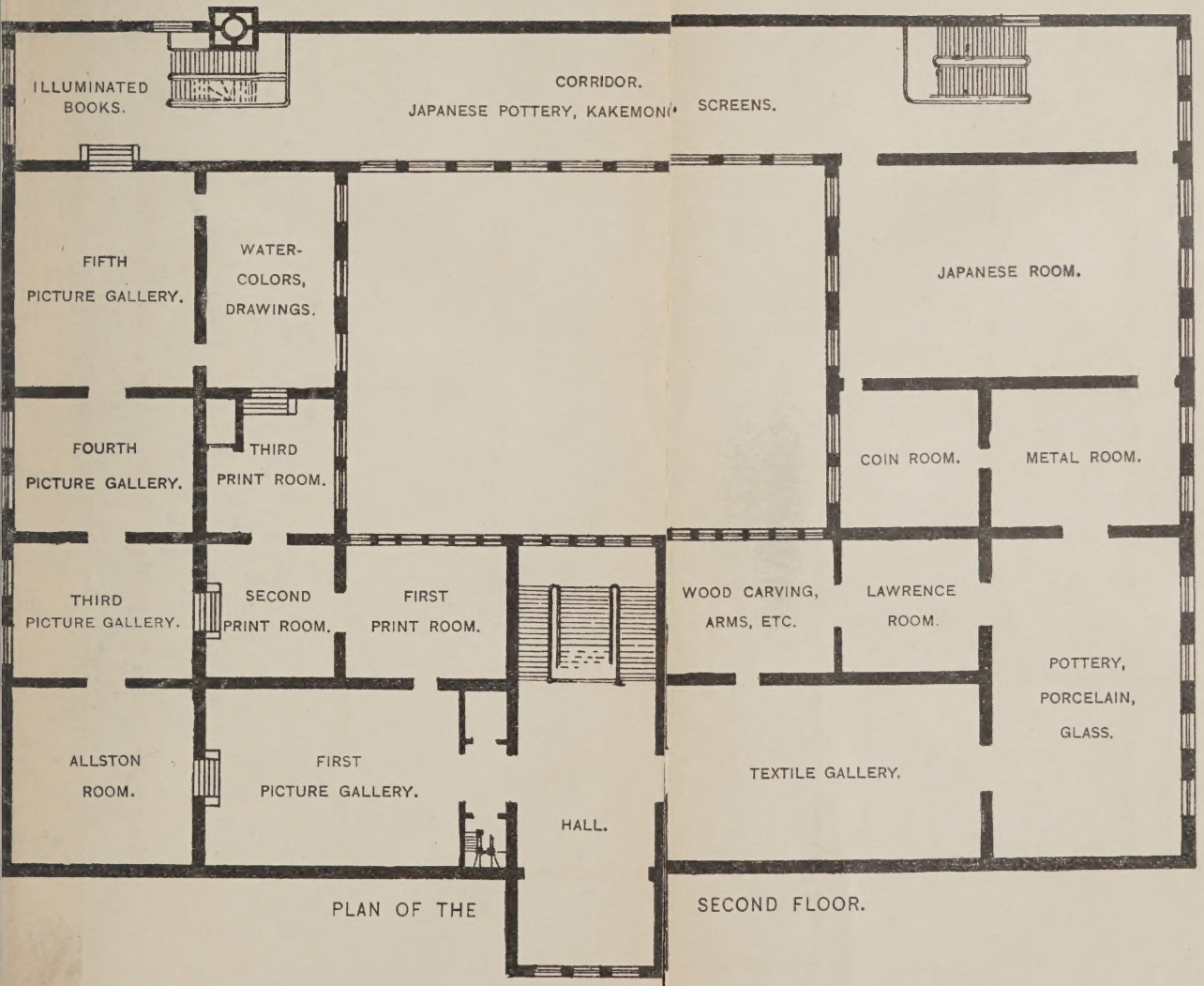
JUNE, 1902.

BOSTON:
ALFRED MUDGE & SON, PRINTERS,
24 FRANKLIN STREET.
1902.

C

Mrs. Charles C. Smith.
May 4, 1905

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON



PLAN OF THE SECOND FLOOR.

FIRST PICTURE GALLERY.

EARLY ITALIAN, SPANISH, FLEMISH, AND DUTCH PAINTERS.

The names of lenders are printed in italics.

SIENESE SCHOOL. End of Fourteenth Century.

1. Altar-piece. The Entombment and The Assumption of the Virgin. Gift of Martin Brimmer.

2. Madonna and Child with two Angels. *Denman W. Ross.*

3. Madonna and Child with Heads adoring. Bequest of Miss Caroline Isabella Wilby.

SCHOOL OF GIOTTO: b. Colle, 1266; d. Florence, 1337.

4. The Holy Family. *Athenæum.*

NICOLAUS DA VOLTRI. Flourished in 1401.

A follower of Giotto.

5. Madonna and Child, with worshipper kneeling.

Lanzi says there is no known surviving work of his. This, however, is inscribed with his name on the hangings behind the head of the Madonna.

EARLY FLORENTINE SCHOOL. 15th Century.

6. Marriage of St. Catherine. *Miss Helen Griggs.*

RUSSIAN SCHOOL.

7. Madonna and Child. *Mrs. Thos. O. Richardson.*

8. Head of Christ. *Mrs. Thos. O. Richardson.*

BYZANTINE SCHOOL.

9. Virgin and Child enthroned with Angels. Gift of Mrs. T. O. Richardson.

10. St. Mark. *Miss Helen Griggs.*

UNKNOWN.

11. The Flight into Egypt. *T. C. Felton.*

FRESCO of the 15th Century, from FRIBOURG.

12. Intercession for the Soul of a Dying Woman. *Mrs. Bruen.*

LUCIO MASSARI. Bolognese School: b. 1569; d. 1633.

Pupil of Passerotti and in the School of the Caracci.

13. The Entombment. Gift of Martin Brimmer.

SCHOOL OF PERUGINO.

14. St. Sebastian. *Denman W. Ross.*

GIACOMO PALMA, called "Palma Giovane": b. Venice, 1544; d. there 1628.

15. The Annunciation. Gift of Quincy A. Shaw.

BARTOLOMÈO VIVARINI: painted at Venice between 1459 and 1498.

The precise dates of his birth and death are not known. It is recorded of him that he painted the first oil picture that was exhibited at Venice, 1473.

16. A Pietà, with Paintings of Saints on Panels. Signed, and dated 1485. Gift of Quincy A. Shaw.

After TIZIANO VECELLIO DA CADORE (?): b. Friuli, Italy, in 1477 (?); d. 1576.

17. Study of the Madonna and Child for an altar-piece Madonna di Pesaro. *James Jackson Jarves.*

CARLO GAROFALO: b. Naples; d. Madrid, about 1715.

18. Vision of St. Dominic. *James Jackson Jarves.*

A study for his large altar-piece in the National Gallery, London.

ITALIAN SCHOOL.

19. Portrait of a Venetian. *James Jackson Jarves.*

GASPAR NIGRO, Venice, 1515.

20. Deposition from the Cross; St. Sebastian and other figures attending. *C. C. Felton.*

TIMOTEO DELLA VITE: b. Urbino, Italy, 1470; d. 1524.

21. Madonna and Saints. *James Jackson Jarves.*

TIBALDEO DI PELLEGRINO: b. Valdelsa, Italy, 1527; d. Milan, 1598.

22. Venus Rising from the Sea. *James Jackson Jarves.*

SCHOOL OF RAPHAEL: b. Urbino, 1483; d. Rome, 1520.

23. St. Sebastian. *James Jackson Jarves.*

ANTONELLO DA MESSINA: b. Messina, about 1426.

24. Ecce Homo. *James Jackson Jarves.*

POLIDORO DA CARAVAGGIO: b. Caravaggio, 1490 (?); d. Messina, 1543.

Pupil of Raphael.

25. The Three Graces. From Raphael's fresco in the Farnesina.

BONIFAZIO VERONESE, the Elder: b. Verona, 1490; d. 1540.

A pupil of Palma Vecchio.

26. A Sibyl (?) Gift of Henry L. Higginson in memory of Edward W. Hooper.

Ascribed to LUINI.

27. Portrait of Peter Medici, brother of Pope Leo X. *Mrs. S. D. Warren.*

BERNADINO LANINI: b. Luino, about 1475; d. Milan, 1533.

Milanese School.

28. Madonna seated with Child. Signed 1561. B—

A copy of this painting is hung at Hampton Court, there ascribed to Bronzino.

Gift of Mrs. S. D. Warren.

GIAMBATTISTA TIEPOLO, b. Venice, 1696; d. Madrid, 1770.

29. "St. Helen presenting her son, the Emperor Constantine, in Heaven."

Albert S. Ludlow, Waukesha, Wis.

SANDRO BOTTICELLI, b. Florence, 1447; d. there, 1510.

30. Virgin and Child with St. John. Formerly in the collection of Alexander Barker, Esq., in London.

Of this picture, Dr. Waagen writes ("Galleries and Cabinets of Art in Great Britain." London, 1857; p. 72):

"A work of the first class by this so unequal master. The forms have something grand about them. The expression of the heads is that of a deep and mysterious melancholy; the execution is of great decision and mastery, and the whole in excellent keeping."

From a bequest of Sara G. Timmins.

GIO. FRANCESCO BARBIERI, called GUERCINO: b. Cento, 1591; d. Bologna, 1666.

31. Ecce Homo. *Estate of Mrs. Francis Brooks.*

BERNARDINO PINTURICCHIO: b. Perugia, 1454 (?); d. Siena, 1513.

32. Holy Family. *Estate of Chas. C. Perkins.*

TINTORETTO (Giacomo Robusti): b. at Venice, 1512; d. there, 1594. A pupil of Titian.

33. The Adoration of the Magi.

From the Casa Barbarigo. There are points of similarity in his treatment of this subject in the Scuola di S. Rocco, — the action of the Magi, the crowd of attendants in the background, etc.

The face, the figure, the attitude of the Virgin, bear a strong resemblance. It is said to be a portrait of his wife.

The two doves were frequently introduced by Tintoretto in paintings of the childhood of Christ.

T. C. Felton.

34. Sketch of "Last Supper."

Bequest of Miss Mary S. Felton.

TINTORETTO, or DOMENICO ROBUSTI, his son: b. Venice, 1562; d. there, 1637.

36. Portrait of a Doge. *J. Russell May.*

Ascribed to TINTORETTO.

37. Head of a Man. Bequest of Stephen H. Perkins.

DIEGO RODRIGUEZ DE SILVA Y VELASQUEZ: b. Seville, 1599; d. Madrid, 1660.

38. Portrait of Don Baltazar Carlos and his Dwarf. From the Castle Howard Collection. Purchased from the Henry L. Pierce Fund.

JUSEPE DE RIBERA, called Lo Spagnoletto; b. Jativa, Spain, 1588; d. Naples, 1656.

39. The Philosopher. Purchased from the Mrs. Julia B. H. James Fund.

SPANISH SCHOOL.

40. Portrait. *Dr. Henry K. Oliver.*

TUSCAN SCHOOL.

41. Head of a Dignitary. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

GIOVANNI BATTISTA MORONI: b. Bondo, about 1520, d. Brescia, 1578.

41A. Portrait of Count Alborghetti and Son, of Bergamo. From the Turner-Sargent Fund.

GUIDO RENI (ascribed to): b. Bologna, 1575; d. Bologna, 1642.

42. Magdalen. *Estate of Harold Whiting.*

43. Head of St. Francis. Study for a figure in a group of saints in the Gallery at Bologna. *Mrs. Edward T. Potter.*

BASSANO (Giacomo da Ponte, called Il Bassano): b. at Bassano, Italy, 1510; d. 1592.

A pupil of Bonifazio, of Venice.

44. The Scourging of Christ. Anonymous Gift.

DOMENICO PULIZO: b Florence, 1492; d. 1527.

Pupil of Andrea del Sarto.

45. St. John. *William G. Brooks.*

GIOVANNI BATTISTA CIPRIANI: b. Florence, 1727; d. Hammersmith, near London, 1785.

46. Child with Doll. *Robert D. Evans.*

Probably of the FLEMISH SCHOOL. Ascribed in Spain to DOMENICO TEOSCOPOLI, called IL GRECO: b. in Greece, about 1548; d. in Toledo, Spain, 1625. Pupil of Titian.

47. Saint Luke. *Mrs. Phebe A. Hearst, Washington.*

JAN VAN HUYSUM: b. at Amsterdam, 1682; d. there, 1749.

48. Vase of Flowers.

A vase of sculptured marble, on which are represented children wrestling, stands in a niche upon a griotte marble bracket, and holds a superb bunch of roses, narcissus, hyacinths, primroses, and peonies, with poppy buds at the top, just ready to open. A rose upon which rests a butterfly, and a peony with broken stalk, hang over the edge of the vase. Very important work of the master. Signed in full, on the right, upon the plinth. Height: 0 m. 98 cent.; width, 0 m. 79 cent.

From a bequest of Stanton Blake.

HANS HOLBEIN (attributed to): b. Augsburg, 1498; d. in London, 1554.

German school. A *protégé* at Basle of the printer Auerbach, whose editions he enriched with remarkable compositions, and of Erasmus, of whom he made an excellent portrait, he quickly acquired a great reputation. On his going to England, Erasmus intrusted him with his portrait for Sir Thomas More, his friend, and added a hearty letter of recommendation. He arrived in England in 1525. The High Chancellor received him with distinction, lodged him in his palace, occupied him for three years, and presented him to the king, Henry VIII., who appointed him the royal painter, and covered him with honors. He died at London, 1554, of the plague.

49. A Donor and his two patron saints, Peter with the keys, Paul with a sword. German school of the first half of the sixteenth century. Attributed to Hans Holbein the younger.

This picture was bought at Leipsic, where it had been in the possession of one family for a couple of centuries, by a young American, who took it to Berlin and submitted it to the judgment of an expert, by whom it was pronounced to be an original by Holbein.

So many false attributions of pictures to famous painters have, however, been made, even by the best connoisseurs, that it is well to avoid positiveness in such matters. The picture is certainly a most excellent representative of the school of Holbein, if it be not by the master himself. Every part, even to the most minute accessories, is highly finished; the shadows are transparent; the robe of St. Peter and the missal rich in color; the subdued arabesques in the background charming in taste; and lastly, the hands, like those painted by Holbein, are so literally rendered that their truth to life can only be appreciated by looking at them with a magnifying-glass.

Between the head of the donor and the heads of the saints, there is a strange disproportion in respect to size, which, more than anything else in this picture,

would inspire doubt as to its having been painted by the great artist of Augsburg and Basle. The heads of the saints are not unworthy of him; that of St. Paul is intellectual and refined, and that of St. Peter, though of a somewhat common type, is full of sentiment.

Athenæum.

HANS BALDUNG (GRÜN) ascribed to: b. Suabia, 1476; d. Strassburg, 1545. His nickname of Grün given on account of his fondness for green. Influenced by Dürer.

50. Portrait of a Man. Sumner Bequest.

ROGIER VAN DER WEYDEN: b. Tournay, 1399 (?); d. Brussels, 1464.

51. St. Luke, the Evangelist, Drawing the Portrait of the Madonna. From the collection of the Duc de Durcal.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Henry L. Higginson.

GABRIEL METSU: b. at Leyden, 1615; d. Amsterdam, 1668.

52. The Usurer.

In a sombre room a widow hands a parchment, with seals attached, to an old man. A little basket holding papers hangs upon her left arm, and in her right hand she holds a handkerchief with which she dries her tears. The old man, seated before a table covered with a red-striped cloth and heaped up with money and precious objects, wears a red cap. In his left hand he holds a piece of money, which he was preparing to weigh in the scales when interrupted by the entrance of the woman. He remains untouched by the despair which she exhibits. On the left a green curtain. This picture, of very fine harmony, broad touch, and great spirit of observation, is signed in full, and has been engraved by Leopold Flameng.

Canvas: height, 0 m. 72 cent.; width, 0 m. 65 cent.

From a bequest of Sidney Bartlett.

MINDERHOUT HOBBEMA: b. Koeverden or Amsterdam, 1638; d. Amsterdam, 1709.

53. Schloss Tharandt. *Robert D. Evans.*

REMBRANDT VAN RYN: b. Leyden, 1607; d. Amsterdam, 1669.

54 and 55. Portraits of Dr. Nicholaus Tulp and his wife — signed and dated 1634.

Dutuit *L'Œuvre Complet de Rembrandt*, p. 52, W. Bode *Studien*, 4.598.

Gift of Frederick Lothrop Ames.

Jacob van Ruysdael: b. at Haarlem, 1625; d. there, 1681.

56. Skirt of the Forest. [1121.]

A marsh extends over all the foreground and in the distance towards the right, enclosed by banks covered with a luxuriant vegetation. The forest begins on the left, and the foliage of the beech, tinged with yellow by the rays of the sun, detaches itself from the darker foliage of the oak and alders. A man is fishing with a rod, and some ducks swim in the water filled with snags and weeds. Landscape full of grandeur, and executed in the most skilful manner. Signed with a monogram.

Canvas: height, 0 m. 57 cent.; width, 0 m. 72 cent.

Gift by subscription, 1890.

Jacob van Ruysdael (1625–1681) *and* Philip Wouwerman (1620–1668).

57. The Ruined Cottage.

In the centre of the composition, near a tumble-down cottage which rises beside a sandy and rough road, a horseman has just alighted. A farm boy, who is looking at a little dog, holds the horse, which is a dappled gray. Before the hut, a valet seated on the ground keeps watch upon another dog and the baggage of the traveller. At the left, where the road forks, a man and a woman are resting in a meadow. On the right, a path leads to a field and to a farm-house surrounded by trees. The sky is filled with clouds, which seem to presage bad weather, but the rays of the sun dissipate them here and there and strike upon the traveller. The figures are by Philip Wouwerman. This picture, of high rank in the works of the artist, figured at the celebrated exhibition of "Treasures of Art" at Manchester, the label of which is upon the back. Described with the greatest praise by Burger in his "Treasures of Art Exhibited at Manchester."

Canvas stretched on wood: height, 0 m. 42 cent.; width, 0 m. 51 cent.

From a bequest of Sidney Bartlett.

Peter Paul Rubens: b. Westphalia, 1577; d. Antwerp, 1640.

Studied in Antwerp; resided in Italy and Spain, 1600–1608; afterwards settled in Antwerp, and died there, 1640. In 1625 he completed the celebrated series of pictures for the palace of the Luxembourg, now in the Louvre, commemorating the marriage of Marie de Medicis and Henry IV. of France. In 1628 he was sent on a diplomatic mission to Philip IV. of Spain by the Infanta Isabella, and in the following year he was sent on a similar mission to Charles I. of England, by whom he was knighted in 1630. He died possessed of immense wealth, and was buried with extraordinary pomp in the church of St. Jacques, in Antwerp. His pictures are exceedingly numerous, amounting to several thousands, but many of them were painted from his sketches by his scholars.

"Rubens," says Sir Joshua Reynolds, "was perhaps the greatest master in the mechanical part of the art, the best workman with his tools, that ever exercised a pencil. . . . His animals, particularly his lions and horses, are so admirable that it may be said they were never properly represented but by him. His portraits rank with the best works of the painters who have made that branch of the art the sole business of their lives. The same may be said of his landscapes. Rubens's masterpiece is generally considered 'The Descent from the Cross,' at Antwerp. He is still seen to great advantage at Antwerp; but probably the best idea of his great and versatile powers is conveyed by the collection at Munich, in which are ninety-five of his works, several of them masterpieces."

58. A Family Portrait. *Miss E. H. Bartol.*

59. Marriage of St. Catherine with the Infant Christ.

A study for the great altar-piece in the Church of the Augustinians, Antwerp.

Portraits of the artist and members of his household are introduced.

The painting is fresh, well preserved, and bears unquestionable evidence of the master's hand throughout.

Purchased from the Moses Kimball Bequest.

60. Bacchus with Attendant Faun and Satyr.

Probably a copy. Purchased 1879.

JOHN DAVID DE HEEM: b. Utrecht, 1600 (?); d. Antwerp, 1683 (?).

61. Hock Glass and Fruit. *Estate of Mrs. Francis Brooks.*

WILLEM VAN AELST: b. Delft, 1620; d. Amsterdam, 1679.

62. Still Life. *Arthur H. Sargent.*

DAVID VINCKENBOOMS: b. Mechlin, 1578; d. Amsterdam, 1629.

63. A Fight with Death. Sumner Bequest.

DIRK VAN DEELAN (?): b. Hensden, about 1607; d. Arnemuyden, Zeeland, 1673.

64. The Lute Player. The Turner-Sargent Collection.

LUCAS CRANACH, the Elder: b. Kronach, Bavaria, 1472; d. Weimar, 1553.

65. Deposition from the Cross. Signed and dated 1538. Bequest of Chas. Sumner.

65A. Portrait of a Woman. *Mrs. T. O. Richardson.*

PEETER NEEFFS.

Doubtful whether the elder, b. Antwerp, about 1580; d. after 1656; — or the younger, b. 1620; d. after 1675.

66. Interior of a Church. *Mrs. T. O. Richardson.*

NICHOLAS MAAS: b. at Dordrecht, 1632; d. at Amsterdam, 1693.

67. The Jealous Husband.

A middle-aged man, driven by jealousy, leaves his study and descends the stairs softly to surprise his wife, who is talking with a young man in a room on the ground floor. Very fine example of the master; a picture worthy of his two celebrated compositions of "The Listener," one of which is at Buckingham Palace, and the other in the gallery of the Duke of Wellington, London.

On wood: 0 m. 70 cent.; width, 0 m. 50 cent.

Gift by subscription, 1890.

ALBERT CUYP: b. at Dordrecht, 1605; d. at that place, 1691.

68. Dordrecht.

In a meadow near the Meuse, a brown cow with a white head is smelling of some thistles. In the centre, a yellow cow, and a black one with white spots; beyond are lying a red cow and two others partly concealed, with a red cow spotted with white as keynote, turned toward the river, which is rippled by small boats. In the distance, Dordrecht in silhouette, the buildings of which are seen in profile against a sky gilded by the rays of a beautiful sunset. Very fine example of the master; a painting full of spirit, luminous, and with that free yet loaded brush which places Cuyp above all praise.

Wood: height, 0 m. 51 cent.; width, 0 m. 70 cent.

Athenæum.

FRANZ HALS, the elder : b. Antwerp, 1584; d. Haarlem, 1666.

69. Portrait of a Lady. Signed and dated 1648. From the Duke of Buckingham's collection, Stowe.
Purchased from the Henry L. Pierce Fund.

D. VAN SANTVOORT: b. Amsterdam, 1610; d. there, 1680.

70. Portrait of a Lady. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

SOLOMON VAN RUYSDAEL: b. Haarlem, 1600; d. 1670.

71. The Ford. *The Heirs of Mrs. B. D. Greene.*

PETER BOËL: b. Antwerp, 1625; d. 1680.

Pupil of Snyders and of De Waal. Worked in Rome, Geneva, and Antwerp. His subjects were generally fruit, animals, and flowers. Became court painter in France after the death of Nicasius.

72. Flower Piece. *Athenæum.*

JACQUES D'ARTHOIS: b. Brussels, bap. 1613; d. after 1684.

73. Landscape with Figures. Gift of Mrs. Francis Brooks.

REMBRANDT (School of).

74. Danæ and the Shower of Gold. *Mrs. Francis Brooks.*

DAVID TENIERS: b. at Antwerp, 1610; d. at Brussels, 1694.

75. The Interior of a Butcher's Shop.

In the foreground at the right, a young and pretty girl is cleaning the lungs and liver of an enormous ox suspended at the centre of the picture. She is seen in profile turned to the right, and looking in the opposite direction to watch a dog who is drinking the blood which has fallen into a pan placed under the ox. The butcher is passing out by a door in the background on the right, where are seen near a fireplace the master of the house and a servant. The head of the animal is placed upon a bench. On the left the hide is thrown in a heap upon the floor, and the tongue is hung upon the wall. A wild duck, a cabbage leaf, and some household utensils complete this strikingly realistic picture, in which Teniers shows his skill in reproducing everything with that scrupulous exactitude and facility of execution, that delicacy, and that power of harmony which distinguish him in such a high degree. This vigorous painting — model of finished work — was etched by the master himself. Signed in full below a the right. Smith, Catalogue raisonné, Vol. III., p. 397. No. 517.

On wood: height, 0 m. 67 cent.; width, 0 m. 90 cent.
From a bequest of Sidney Bartlett.

76. The Alchemist. "La Grimoire d' Hippocrate."
Mrs. Francis Brooks.

GASPARD NETSCHER: b. at Heidelberg, 1636; d. 1684.

77. Soap-bubbles.

Two young children are amusing themselves blowing soap-bubbles from a window, decorated on the outside with two allegorical caryatides of Freedom and Servitude, and with a bas-relief representing cupids playing. The little boy, sitting upon the window-seat, holds a pipe in his hand and watches the ascent of one of the bubbles. The little girl, inside, holds a shell with the soapsuds. A curtain, partly lifted, discloses some pieces of furniture in the room. Canvas: height, 0 m. 48 cent.; width, 0 m. 40 cent.

Gift by subscription, 1890.

CORNELIS HUYSMANS, of Mechlin: b. Antwerp, 1648; d. Mechlin, 1727.

78. Landscape. *Dr. Henry J. Bigelow.*

FRANCIS SNYDERS: b. Antwerp, 1579; d. Antwerp, 1657.

79. A Boar Hunt. *J. Templeman Coolidge, Jr.*

WILLEM KALF: b. Amsterdam, before 1630; d. there, 1693.

80. Fruit and Vegetables.

Upon a table covered with an olive cloth are grouped fruits and vegetables, rendered with extraordinary vigor and truth. On the left, seven quinces, some of which are still attached to the branch; on the right, gourds and melons, and two bunches of asparagus. Behind, two willow baskets hold peaches, nectarines, plums, bunches of white and black grapes, and branches of plum-tree, figs and mulberries, loaded with fruit. Very fine piece of painting. Engraved in *L'Art* by Em. Salmon. Canvas: height, 0 m. 82 cent.; width, 0 m. 95 cent.

From a bequest of Sidney Bartlett.

KAREL DU JARDIN: b. Amsterdam, 1625 (?); d. Venice, 1678.

81. The Country Fair. *Arthur H. Sargent.*

FLEMISH SCHOOL.

82. Madonna and Child.
Purchased from the Mrs. M. A. Elton Bequest.

IN THE HALL.

GIOVANNI PAOLO PANNINI: b. Italy, 1691; d. Rome, 1764.

Lived chiefly at Rome, where he attained great reputation by his views of ruins and other architectural subjects.

90. Interior of St. Peter's. *Athenæum.*

SPANISH SCHOOL (ascribed to Murillo).

91. Rebekah at the Well. *Athenæum.*

CRISTOFANO ALLORI: b. at Florence, 1577; d. 1621.

A pupil of his father and Pagani. An excellent portrait painter and skilful landscape artist. His paintings are not numerous.

92. Judith. (A copy.) *Athenæum.*

CARLO MARATTI: b. at Camurano, Italy, 1625; d. Rome, 1713.

After the death of Cortina and Sacchi, he was for half a century the most distinguished painter in Rome. In 1702 and 1703 he restored, with the sanction of Pope Clement XI., the frescos of Raphael in the Vatican, which had been suffered to fall into a state of decay and imminent ruin.

93. Christ and the Woman of Samaria. *Athenæum.*

VASSILI VERESTCHAGIN: b. Tcherepovets, Russia, 1842.

94. The Private Mosque of the Great Moguls in the Palace at Delhi. Gift by contribution.

ARY SCHEFFER: b. Dordrecht, 1795; d. 1858.

Officer of the Legion of Honor. A pupil of Guérin. At first a painter of *genre*, but later devoted to religious subjects.

95. Eberhart, Count of Würtemberg, mourning over the body of his son. *Athenæum.*

WILLIAM PAGE. (See 180.)

96. Holy Family. *Athenæum.*

GUSTAVE PAUL DORÉ: b. Strasburg, 1833; d. Paris, 1883.

97. Summer. Gift of Richard Baker.

LUCA GIORDANO, Naples, 1632–1705.

Pupil of Pietro da Cortona.

98. The Flaying of Marsyas. *Athenæum.*

FREDERIC P. VINTON.

100. Portrait of William Warren.

ALLSTON ROOM.

EARLY AMERICAN SCHOOL.

WASHINGTON ALLSTON: b. South Carolina, 1779; d. at Cambridge, Mass., 1843.

Soon after graduation from Harvard College, in 1800, he entered the Royal Academy of London. His first work of importance, "The Dead Man Revived," gained a prize of two hundred guineas from the British Institute, and was purchased by the Philadelphia Academy of Fine Arts. In 1818 he opened a studio in Boston. (See also Nos. 476 to 483.)

101. Elijah fed by the Ravens.
Gift of Mrs. and Miss Hooper.

102. Rising of a Thunder-storm at Sea, pilot boat going off to a ship. Purchased.

103. Portrait of himself; painted at Rome between 1801–1805. Bequest of Miss Alice Hooper.

104. Landscape.
Painted when at college.
Gift of Wm. H. Sumner to the *Athenæum*.

105. Portrait of Benjamin West, P. R. A.
The head painted in London, 1814; drapery and background added in 1837, Cambridge. *Athenæum*.

106. Isaac of York. Ivanhoe. *Athenæum*.

109. Moonlight. *Wm. Sturgis Bigelow*.

111. Head of a Jew. *Athenæum*.

112. Jew's Head. London, 1817.
Miss Mary Amory Greene.

113. Portrait of William Ellery Channing.
Gift of William F. Channing.

115. Landscape. Bequest of Edmund Dwight.
Nos. 116 to 124B deposited by the heirs of Washington Allston.
116. Head of a Woman in profile.
117. Marriage Feast at Cana.
This is painted over a print of Paul Veronese's picture in the Louvre.
118. Dido and Anna.
119. Landscape.
120. Copy of Rubens's Cupid playing with the helmet of Mars.
121. Death of King John.
122. Lorenzo and Jessica. A Study.
124. Belshazzar's Feast. (In the Hall.)

"It is known that Mr. Allston began the picture in London before his return to his native country, and had very nearly finished it here fifteen or twenty years ago. Being obliged to quit the room in which he worked upon it, and unable immediately to find another large enough for the purpose, the picture was rolled up and laid aside. Various circumstances prevented his resuming the work until within a few years before his death. At one period it was considered by himself as requiring not many weeks' labor to complete it. In that state it was seen by some friends, to whom it appeared a finished picture. For some reason, however, the artist thought that the effect of the composition would be improved by a change in the perspective, and, in connection with this, an enlargement of the figures in the foreground. With this view, the king, the queen, and the soothsayers were to be repainted. He undertook the labor, and the entire figure of the king, except the left foot, and the heads of the soothsayers, were erased. What progress he had made in restoring these will be readily seen, as the picture is in every respect as he left it; except that the original figure of the king, now pumiced down so as to leave little more than the first color, was found covered with a uniform coat of dead color, which completely obliterated even the outline and of the new figure he had repainted, but not finished, only the right hand."

. . . . . .

"Upon the head of the soothsayer, who faces the spectator, are the last touches ever made by the pencil of the artist, and but a few hours before his death." — 1845.

124 A and B. Studies for the above (in the Hall).
(See Nos. 460 to 470.)

FREDERICK WALKER: b. London, 1840; d. 1875.

125. Portrait of Washington Allston. Said to be a copy of one painted in London about 1807 by Sir Thomas Lawrence. Bequest of John E. Allston.

GILBERT STUART: b. Rhode Island, 1755; d. Boston, 1828.

Educated at the University of Glasgow. Pupil of Benj. West, in London. After having practised with great success as a portrait painter in London, he returned to America in 1792, and settled for a time in Philadelphia. In 1807 he removed to Boston, where he afterwards died.

126. Washington. The "Athenæum" Head.

Painted from life, in 1796. Bought after Stuart's death, of his widow, and presented to the *Boston Athenæum.*

"A letter of Stuart's which appeared in the New York *Evening Post* in 1863, attested by three gentlemen of Boston, with one from Washington, making the appointment for a sitting, proves the error long current in regard both to the dates and the number of this artist's original portraits of Washington. He there distinctly states that he executed but three from life, the first of which was so unsatisfactory that he destroyed it; the second was the picture for Lord Lansdowne; and the third, the one now belonging to the Boston Athenæum. The finishing touches were put to the one in September, 1795; to the other, at Philadelphia, in the spring of 1796. This last, it appears by a letter of Mr. Custis, which we have examined, was undertaken against the desire of Washington, and at the earnest solicitation of his wife, who wished a portrait from life of her illustrious husband, to be placed among the other family pictures at Mt. Vernon. For this express purpose, and to gratify her, the artist commenced the work, and Washington agreed to sit once more. It was eft intentionally unfinished."

This painting, in which the *left* side of the face is turned to the spectator, is the third portrait mentioned above; of it over fifty copies by Stuart's hands have been traced.

The second is now in London. Of the first, painted in 1795, and subsequently rubbed out, in which the *right* side of the face was shown, only three or perhaps four copies are known to exist.

127. Martha Washington.

Painted at the same time as the above.

128. Washington at Dorchester Heights.
Presented to the city of Boston by Hon. Samuel Parkman, 1806. Painted by Stuart in nine days. Deposited in the Museum of Fine Arts for safe keeping.
From Faneuil Hall.

129. Gen. Henry Knox: b. 1750; d. 1806.
Deposited at the Museum of Fine Arts.
From Faneuil Hall.

130. Portrait of Gov. Brooks. *Miss F. Brooks.*

131. Hon. Josiah Quincy, Mayor of Boston, 1823–1829: b. 1772; d. 1864.
Presented by his daughter, Miss Eliza Susan Quincy.

134. Portrait of Mrs. Richard Yates.
Ascribed by the previous owner to Stuart, but this is questionable; possibly it was painted by Ralph Earl, 1751–1801.
Purchased from the William Wilkins Warren Fund.

135. Portrait of Rev. John Sylvester Gardiner.
Mrs. John S. Cushing.

136. Portrait of himself. A sketch.
Bequest of Mrs. Harrison Gray Otis.

137. Portrait of Mrs. Oliver Brewster. *William Brewster.*

139. Portrait of Councillor Dunn. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

G. Stuart Newton: b. 1797, at Halifax, N. S.; d. England, 1835.

Pupil of his uncle, Gilbert Stuart, in Boston. Went to England in 1818, after having visited Italy, and became a student of the Royal Academy. In 1832 became a member of the Royal Academy; but the picture exhibited in the following year, "Abelard in his Study," was his last work.

140. "Forsaken." Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.

141. A Spanish Girl.
Purchased from the William Wilkins Warren Fund.

142. Portrait of himself.
Bequest of Mrs. Harrison Gray Otis.

143. Portrait of himself.
Purchased from the Turner-Sargent Fund.

144. The Farewell. Gift of S. P. Avery, New York.

JONATHAN B. BLACKBURN: b. Connecticut, about 1700; d. after 1760.

145. Portrait of Col. Jonathan Warner, of Portsmouth, N. H. Purchased.

JOHN NEAGLE: b. Boston, 1799; d. 1865.

146. Portrait of Gilbert Stuart, August, 1825. *Athenæum.*

JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY: b. Boston, Mass., 1737; d. 1815.

Historical and portrait painter, of English and Irish extraction. He left Boston for Italy in 1774, having already attained eminence as a portrait painter. In 1775 he established himself in London, where he became a member of the Royal Academy in 1779. At this time he executed his masterpieces, "The Death of Lord Chatham" and "The Death of Major Peirson," both now in the National Gallery of London.

147. Portrait of John Hancock. *From Faneuil Hall.*
The ledger bears the date 1765.

148. Portrait of Samuel Adams. *From Faneuil Hall.*

149. Watson and the Shark.
Gift of Mrs. George von L. Meyer.

Depicts the rescue, in the harbor of Havana, of Brook Watson (afterward Lord Mayor of London) from a shark, but not until he had lost a leg. Watson described the incident minutely to Copley, when a fellow-passenger on the voyage to England.

150. Portrait of the Artist and his Family.
Edward Linzee Amory.

The artist stands behind. Before him is Mr. Richard Clarke, father of Mrs. Copley, who, seated on a sofa, caresses her son, John, the future Lord Lyndhurst, three times Lord Chancellor of England. In front stands her daughter, Elizabeth, afterward Mrs. Gardiner Greene.

150A. Study for the Family Portrait. Lord Lyndhurst and his Mother. *Miss Mary Amory Greene.*

151. Portrait of Col. Sparhawk. *Frederic H. Rindge.*

152. Portrait of General Joseph Warren. Bequest of Buckminster Brown, M. D., Warren Putnam Newcomb, Trustee.

153. Portrait of Mrs. Joseph Warren (Elizabeth Hooker). Bequest of Buckminster Brown, M. D., Warren Putnam Newcomb, Trustee.

156 and 157. Portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Jeremiah Lee, Marblehead; painted in Boston, 1769. *Robert Ives Lee, Topeka, Kan.*

158. Portrait of Mrs. Daniel Sargent. *Mrs. Elizabeth H. McCalla.*

159. Sketch of Mrs. Startin, sister of Copley's wife. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

160. Col. Fitch and his Sisters. *M. Woolsey Borland.*

161. Portrait of Miss Susanna Randolph, of Chester, Va. *Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.*

162. Portrait of John Quincy Adams; painted in 1795, when Mr. Adams was United States Minister at The Hague, as a present to Mr. and Mrs. John Adams. *Charles Francis Adams.*

163. Portrait of Mrs. Skinner. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

164. Portrait of Dorothy Quincy, wife of Gov. John Hancock. *Mrs. Stephen Bowen.*

JOHN SMIBERT: b. in Edinburgh, Scotland, 1680; d. Boston, U. S. A., 1751.

Spent three years in Italy, copying works of Titian, Rubens, and Van Dyck; then returned to London, and began portrait painting. He accompanied Bishop Berkeley to Bermuda, and settled in Boston in 1725, where he resided, practising portrait painting until his death. He

painted the portraits of the most eminent magistrates of New England and New York, of his day.

168. Judge Edmund Quincy.
Gift of the Children of Josiah Quincy.

169. Portrait of Mrs. Hannah Gardiner McSparren.
Bequest of Mrs. Elton.

JOHN TRUMBULL: b. Connecticut, 1756; d. New York, 1843.

A son of the first governor of Connecticut after the separation from Great Britain. He served for quite a period in the army of the Revolution. In 1780 he went abroad and studied for some time with Benj. West. In 1786 he produced his first considerable work, "The Death of General Warren." In 1794 he went to England as secretary to Minister Jay, and remained there ten years, and again lived there from 1808 to 1816, till his final return to the United States. He then painted the four large pictures in the Capitol at Washington. He was the first president of the American Academy of Fine Arts, founded in 1816. Resided in New Haven from 1837 to 1841.

172. The Sortie from Gibraltar, Nov. 27, 1781. *Athenæum.*
Engraved by Sharp.

173. Portrait of Alexander Hamilton.
Painted for Col. Thomas H. Perkins; by him bequeathed to Mr. Winthrop.
Bequest of Hon. Robert C. Winthrop.

174. Portrait of Stephen Minot. Gift of Miss Minot.

175. Portrait of Mrs. Stephen Minot. Gift of Miss Minot.

176. The Death of Hector. *Athenæum.*

THOMAS SULLY: b. England, 1783; came to United States when 9 years of age; painted portraits in Charleston, Richmond, and New York, finally settling in Philadelphia. d. 1872.

177. The Torn Hat. *Miss Margaret Greene.*

BENJAMIN WEST: b. Springfield, Pa., 1738; d. 1820.

He began his career as a portait painter in Philadelphia. In 1760 he went to Rome, and remained in Italy three

years, at the end of which time he settled in England. He was almost exclusively employed by George III. for thirty years. He was one of the original members of the Royal Academy, and succeeded Sir Joshua Reynolds as its president in 1792. He exhibited two hundred and forty-nine pictures at the Royal Academy in fifty years.

178. King Lear. *Athenæum.*

WILLIAM PAGE: b. Albany, 1811; d. Tottenville, 1885.

Studied under Prof. Morse and at the National Academy. Worked in New York and Boston, and afterwards was for many years the leading American portrait painter in Rome

180. Portrait of John Quincy Adams. *From Faneuil Hall.*

FRANCIS ALEXANDER: b. Killingly, Conn., 1800; painted in Boston, then in Florence, where he died, 1880.

181. Portrait of Mrs. Fletcher Webster.
Bequest of J. W. Paige.

182. Portrait of N. P. Willis.
Bequest of Mrs. Harrison Gray Otis.

REMBRANDT PEALE: b. Pennsylvania, 1787; d. Philadelphia, 1860.

183. Portrait of Rammohun Roy. *Athenæum.*
Painted in London, 1833.

184. Portrait of Washington.
Gift of Miss C. L. W. French.

CHARLES W. PEALE: b. Maryland, 1741; d. Philadelphia, 1827.

185. Head of Washington. Sumner Bequest.

G. P. A. HEALY: b. Boston, 1808; d. Chicago, 1894.

186. Portrait of Orestes A. Brownson. Gift of Mrs. Healy.

187. Portrait of himself.
Bequest of Mrs. Harrison Gray Otis.

188. Portrait of Longfellow.
Bequest of Mrs. Harrison Gray Otis.

WILLIAM WILLARD.

191. Portrait of Charles Sumner. *The Artist.*

THIRD PICTURE GALLERY.

ENGLISH AND FRENCH SCHOOLS, XVIII AND EARLY XIX CENTURY.

J. M. W. TURNER: b. London, 1775; d. there, 1851.

200. The Slave Ship.
Purchased from the Henry L. Pierce Fund.

201. Mouth of the Seine — Quilleboeuf.
From the Collection of Mr. John Bibby, Liverpool. Exhibited at the Academy 1833.
"This estuary is so dangerous from its quicksands that any vessel taking the ground is liable to be stranded and overwhelmed by the rising tide, which rushes in in one wave."
Purchased from the Sylvanus A. Denio Fund.

202. Dido Building Carthage. *Robert D. Evans.*

203. Rouen. *Robert D. Evans.*

T. S. COTMAN: b. Norwich, 1782; d. London, 1842.

204. Landscape. *Denman W. Ross.*

JOHN FREDERICK HERRING, Sr.: b. Surrey, 1795; d. Tunbridge, Kent, 1865.

205. Ducks. Bequest of Charles Sumner.

RICHARD WILSON: b. Pinegas, England, 1713; d. Llanberris, Wales, 1782.

206. Italian Lake. Turner-Sargent Collection.

JOHN CONSTABLE: b. England, 1776; d. 1837.

207. Study for "The White Horse."
Purchased from the Wm. Wilkins Warren Fund.

208. Rochester Castle. Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.

209. Landscape with Trees. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

WILLIAM ETTY; b. York, 1787; d. 1849.

210. Woman Reclining. *John H. Sturgis.*

WILLIAM HOGARTH: b. London, 1697; d. there 1764.

211. Portrait of Himself. *Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.*

212. Royal Masquerade at Somerset House.
Arthur H. Sargent.

SIR PETER LELY: b. Westphalia, 1618; settled in England, 1641; d. 1680.

213. Portrait of Sir Charles Hobby.
Bequest to the *Athenæum* from Mrs. Louisa Lee Waterhouse.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS: b. Plympton, England, 1723; d. London, 1792.

In 1768 he was unanimously elected president of the then newly established Royal Academy of Arts, in London, and was knighted by George III. on the occasion.

214. Portrait of Mrs. Palk.
From the William Wilkins Warren Bequest.

215. The Banished Lord. Bequest of Stephen H. Perkins.

216. Portrait of Miss Louisa Pyne.
Gift of Thomas G. Appleton.

217. Portrait of Lady Coventry.
Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.

CHARLES R. LESLIE: b. London, 1794; d. there, 1859.

218. Portrait of Sir Walter Scott, painted at Abbotsford in 1824, at the request of George Ticknor.
Bequest of Miss Anna E. Ticknor.

219. Copy of Sir Thomas Lawrence's portrait of Benj. West, Prest. Royal Academy.
Bequest of Stephen H. Perkins.

JOHN OPIE: b. St. Agnes, England, 1761; d. London, 1807.

220. Portrait of Charles Dibdin.
From the Sir John Pender Collection. In the Exhibition of a "Century of British Art," Grosvenor Gallery, 1888.
From the income of Abbott Lawrence fund.

SIR HENRY RAEBURN: born near Edinburgh, 1756; d. 1823.

221. Portrait of T. P. Baillie, 1810.
From the income of Abbott Lawrence Fund.

222. Portrait of Mr. Smith of Edinburgh.
Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.

SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE: b. Bristol, 1769; R. A., 1794; P. R. A., 1820; d. London, 1830.

From the time of his election as a member of the Academy, to his death, his career as a portrait painter was unrivalled; he contributed from 1787 to 1830, inclusive, three hundred and eleven pictures to the exhibitions.

223. Portrait of John Julius Angerstein.

Study for the full length portrait in the National Gallery, London. Bequest of Miss Lucy Ellis.

224. Portrait of the Duke of Wellington.
225. Portrait of a Boy.
226. Portrait of a Lady. (Unfinished.)

Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.

227. Portrait of Miss Carington. *Robert D. Evans.*

GEORGE ROMNEY: b. Dalton-le-Furness, Lancashire, 1734; d. Kendal, 1802.

228. Portrait of the Duke of Cumberland.

Denman W. Ross.

JOHN HOPPNER: b. Whitechapel, London, 1758, d. there 1810.

229. The Mob Cap. *Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.*

THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH: b. Sudbury, Suffolk, about 1727; d. London, 1788.

230. Portrait of a Lady. *Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.*

RICHARD PARKES BONINGTON: b. England, 1801; d. London, 1828.

231. A Scene from Gil Blas. Bequest of T. G. Appleton.

Sir ANTHONY VAN DYCK: b. Amsterdam, 1599; d. London, 1641.

232. The Marriage of St. Catherine.

Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.

232A. Head of a Woman. *Henry L. Higginson.*

JEAN BAPTISTE GREUZE: b. at Tournus, 1725; d. 1805.

A portrait and *genre* painter. His favorite subjects were illustrations of the affections or domestic duties, their observance and violation.

233. Chapeau Blanc. *Athenæum. Dowse Collection.*
234. Head of a Girl. Gift of Geo. A. Goddard.
235. Heads of Children. *Mrs. Francis Brooks.*

J. B. S. CHARDIN: b. Paris, 1699; d. 1779.

236. Still Life. Gift of Martin Brimmer.
237. Still Life. Gift of Mrs. Peter C. Brooks.

JOSEPH SIFFREIN DUPLESSIS: b. Carpentras, France, 1725; d. 1802.

238. Portrait of Franklin. This portrait was formerly assigned to Greuze. Painted for the Abbé Verri. It was once owned by Jefferson, from him it passed to Mr. Joseph Coolidge; from him it was purchased in 1828 by the *Athenæum.*

L. DAVID: b. Paris, 1748; d. Brussels, 1825.

Pupil of Vien. Obtained the *Grand Prix de Rome* in 1774, and remained in Italy six years. He became a member of the Academy in 1783, and professor in 1792. During the Revolution he was imprisoned and abandoned his work. When Napoleon was proclaimed emperor, he named David court painter, and ordered four large pictures of him. After the Restoration, in 1816, he was obliged to leave France, and settled in Brussels.

239. Hector drawn at the Chariot of Achilles. (A study.) Gift of Mrs. E. D. Cheney.

JOSEPH VERNET: b. Avignon, 1712; d. Paris, 1789.

240. Coast View. *Mrs. Francis Brooks.*

JEAN BAPTISTE SANTERRE: b. Magny, 1658; d. Paris, 1717

241. Portrait of the Duchesse de Longueville. Bequest of Mrs. M. B. Sigourney

NICOLAS LARGILLI RE: b. Paris, 1656; d. there 1746.

242. Portrait of George Gyll, Esq., of Boxley, Kent. *Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.*

JEAN MARC NATTIER: b. Paris, 1685; d. there, 1766. Court painter of Louis XV.

243. Portrait. Bequest of Charles Sumner.

François Boucher: b. Paris, 1704; d. 1770.

He was self-taught. Took the first prize of the French Academy in 1723. In 1730 he went to Italy for a sojourn of eighteen months. Became a member of the Academy in 1734, and afterwards professor and director. After the death of Vanloo he became court painter, and was attached to the tapestry manufactory of Beauvais.

244 and 245. L'Aller et le Retour du Marché.
Presented by the heirs of Peter Parker.

Jean François Hué: b. St. Arnauld-en-Yvelines, 1751; d. Paris, 1823.

247. The Shipwreck. *Athenæum.*

Sir Martin Archer Shee: b. Dublin, 1769 or 1770; d. Brighton, 1850.

248. Portrait of John Philip Kemble.
Henry L. Higginson.

FOURTH PICTURE GALLERY.

MODERN PAINTERS.

DENNIS MILLER BUNKER: b. New York, 1861; d. Boston, 1890.

251. Jessica. Gift by contribution.
252. Meadow Lands. Gift of Miss Susan Upham.

A. MONTICELLI: b. Marseilles, 1825; d. there, 1886.

253. The Pleasure Party. *E. J. Foss.*

WILTON LOCKWOOD.

254. Portrait of Gilman Nichols. *The Artist.*

JAMES MCNEILL WHISTLER: b. Lowell, 1834; now resident in Paris.

255. The Blacksmith. Painted at Lime Regis, England. Purchased from the Wm. W. Warren Fund.
256. Little Rose. Painted at Lime Regis, England. Purchased from the Wm. W. Warren Fund.
257. Sea-piece. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

GEORGE DE FORREST BRUSH.

258. Mother and Child. Purchased from the William Wilkins Warren Fund.

JEAN CHARLES CAZIN : b. Samer, 1840; d. Nice, 1901.

259. Moon at Sunset. *Robert D. Evans.*

JOSEF ISRAELS: b. Gröningen, 1824.

260. The Convalescent. Gift of Geo. A. Goddard.

NARCISSE DIAZ DE LA PEÑA: b. Bordeaux, 1808; d. Mentone, 1876.

261. Wood interior. Bequest of J. W. Paige.
262. Wood interior. Gift by contribution.
263. Nymph Bathing. *Miss Jane Hunt.*
264. A Turkish Café. Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.

THOMAS COUTURE: b. Senlis, 1815; d. Villiers le Bel, 1879.
Pupil of Gros and of Delaroche: Chevalier of the Legion of Honor.

265. A Family Group. (A sketch.) Purchased from the James Fund.

THEODORE ROUSSEAU: b. Paris, 1812; d. Barbison, 1867.

266. Landscape: Cows Drinking at a Pool. Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.

JOHN CONSTABLE: b. England, 1776; d. 1837.

267. Salisbury Cathedral. *Henry L. Higginson.*

CONSTANT TROYON: b. Sèvres, 1810; d. Paris, 1865.

268. Landscape with Sheep. Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.

FRANCISCO JOSÉ DE GOYA: b. at Fuendetodos, Aragon, March 30, 1746; d. at Bordeaux, April 15, 1848.

270. A Street Brawl. *Dr. W. S. Bigelow.*

JEAN LÉON GÉRÔME: b. Vesoul, 1824.

271. Greek Slave. Gift of Geo. A. Goddard.

S. SALISBURY TUCKERMAN.

272. A Breezy Day Off Shore. Bequest of Miss Lucy Ellis.

JEHAN GEORGES VIBERT: b. Paris, 1840

273. The Church in Danger. *Charles T. Garland.*

EDMUND C. TARBELL.

274. In the Orchard. *The Artist.*

275. Girl with a Teacup. *The Artist.*

JEAN FRANÇOIS MILLET; b. Gruchy, 1814; d. Barbizon, 1875.

278. Les Moissonneurs. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

279. The Knitting Lesson. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

280. Washerwomen. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

281. Rabbits in the Early Morning. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

W. S. HAZELTINE.

282. A Court Yard in Taormina. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

CHARLES HOPKINSON.

284. Young Girl with a Pet Monkey. *The Artist.*

JOHN B. JOHNSTON: b. about 1845; d. Boston, 1886.

285. The Newborn Calf.

286. Landscape, with Cattle. Gift of Artists of Boston.

287. Cow lying down.
288. Cow grazing. } Bequest of Miss Lucy Ellis.

WALTER GAY, Paris.

289. Monk Reading. *The Artist.*

GUSTAVE COURBET: b. Ornans, 1819; d. Tour de Peil, 1878.
290. Wood Interior. *Henry L. Higginson.*

JEAN BAPTISTE CAMILLE COROT: b. Paris, 1796; d. 1875.
291. Landscape. *Henry L. Higginson.*

WINSLOW HOMER: b. Boston, 1836.
292. The Lookout — "All 's Well."
Awarded a gold medal at the Paris Exposition, 1900.
Purchased from the W. W. Warren Fund.
293. The Fog Warning. From the Otis Norcross Fund.

WILLIAM GRAHAM.
294. A Rainy Day in Venice.
Bequest of Miss Mary S. Felton.

R. H. FULLER: b. Boston.
295. Landscape. Gift of George A. Goddard.

MARY L. MACOMBER.
296. St. Catherine. Gift of the Artist.

A. BIERSTADT: b. Düsseldorf, 1829; d. New York, 1902.
297. The Arch of Octavius. Rome. *The Athenæum.*

FERDINAND VICTOR EUGÈNE DELACROIX: b. near Paris, 1798; d. Paris, 1863.
298. The Lion Hunt, painted in 1858. Once in the Borie Collection, Philadelphia.
Purchased from the Sylvanus A. Denio Fund.
299. Pietà.
A MEMORIAL TO MARTIN BRIMMER.

SCIPIONE VANNUTELLI: b. Rome. Contemporary.
300. An Incroyable. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

WM. BABCOCK: b. U. S.; d. France, 1899.
301. The Red Hat. } Bequest of the Artist.
302. The Quartet. }
303. Flowers. *Mrs. Frederick Frothingham.*
304. French Peasant. *Mrs. Frederick Frothingham.*

ELIHU VEDDER, Rome: b. New York, 1836.
305. The Lair of the Sea Serpent.
Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.
306. Italian Landscape. Bequest of Chas. Sumner.
307. The Sphinx. }
308. The Fisherman and the Djinn. } *Mrs. Brimmer.*
309. The Roc's Egg, 1868. }

310. Dominican Friars. *Miss Jane Hunt.*
311. Lazarus. Gift of Edward A. Grozier.

T. H. Hotchkiss.
312. Cypresses on Monte Mario, 1868.
313. Cypresses and Convent at San Miniato, Florence.
Mrs. Brimmer.

Charles Walter Stetson.
314. A Pagan Procession. *Isaac C. Bates, Providence.*

Louis Kronberg.
315. Loie Fuller. *The Artist.*

Edward Martin Taber.
316. Mt. Mansfield in Winter. *Mrs. C. C. Taber.*
317. Winter Landscape. *Mrs. John W. Elliot.*
318. Unfinished Landscape. *Mrs. John W. Elliot.*

J. J. Enneking.
319. Portrait of George Fuller. *The Artist.*

Frederic P. Vinton.
320. Portrait of Mrs. Rufus B. Kinsley.
Mrs. Frederick H. Prince.
321. Portrait of Alexander Moseley.
Bequest of Alexander Moseley.

C. E. L. Green.
322. On the Beach, Holland.
Bequest of Miss Lucy Ellis.

Félix Ziem: b. Beaune, 1821.
323. Coasting Craft at Venice.
Bequest of Miss Lucy Ellis.

Abbott H. Thayer.
324. Portrait Head of a Girl.
Miss Mary Amory Greene.

Charles H. Hayden: b. Plymouth, Mass., 1856; d. Belmont, 1901.
325. The Turkey Pasture.
This picture won the Jordan Prize, 1895.
Gift of Eben D. Jordan.

Heinrich Paul.
326. Portrait. *Maurice Magnus.*

Hermann Dudley Murphy.
327. Portrait of H. O. Tanner. *The Artist.*

Adolph Schreyer: b. 1828, in Frankfort-on-the-Main; d. in Paris, 1895.
328. The Halt at the Fountain.
Given in memory of Wm. G. Russell, by his children, Mrs. Roger N. Allen, Marion Russell, and Thomas Russell.

SPECIAL EXHIBITION

OF

PAINTINGS

From the Collection of the late

MRS. S. D. WARREN,

Exhibited in the Fifth Gallery and Water Color Room.

CHARLES BARGUE: b. Paris; d. there, 1883.

1. Turkish Sentinel.

ANTOINE LOUIS BARYE: b. Paris, 1795; d. there, 1875.

2. Tiger in Lair.
3. Stag Walking.

NARCISSE BERCHÈRE: b. Étampes, 1819; d. Paris, 1891.

4. The Walls of Jerusalem.

RICHARD PARKES BONINGTON: b. near Nottingham, 1801; d. London, 1828.

5. Hillside.

JULES ADOLPH E. A. L. BRÉTON: b. Courrières, 1827.

6. Brittany Peasant.

JAN BRUEGHEL: b. Brussels, 1568; d. Antwerp, 1625.

7. Circe calling Ulysses.

BRUSASORCI (Domenico del Riccio): b. Verona, 1499; d. 1557.

8. Lady in Brocade.

VINCENZO CATENA: b. Treviso about 1465; d. Venice, 1531.

9. Madonna.

NICOLAS TOUSSAINT CHARLET: b. Paris, 1792; d. there, 1845.

10. A Grenadier.

PIERRE CÉCILE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES: b. Lyons, 1824; d. 1898.

11. The Elder Sister.
12. La Source.

J. Foxcroft Cole: b. Jay, Me., 1837; d. Boston, 1892.
13. View of Boston Common.
14. View near Providence.

Jean Baptiste Camille Corot: b. Paris, 1796; d. 1875.
15. Orpheus and Eurydice.
16. Regrettant la Patrie.
17. Paris seen from St. Cloud.
18. Landscape with Tree.
19. Gray Morning.
20. Lombardy Poplars.

Gustave Courbet: b. Ornans, 1819; d. Tour de Peil, 1878.
21. Coast View.

Charles François Daubigny: b. Paris, 1817; d. there, 1878.
22. Landscape with Storks.
23. Spring River-bank.
24. Marine with Yacht.
25. Boats.

Honoré Daumier: b. Marseilles, 1808; d. 1879.
26. Prison Choir.

Alexandre Gabriel Decamps: b. Paris, 1803; d. Fontainebleau, 1860.
27. Bazaars in Cairo.
28. Sunset, Tombs near Cairo.

Ferdinand Victor Eugène Delacroix: b. near Paris, 1798; d. Paris, 1863.
29. Herminie et les Bergers.
30. The Flagellation.
31. Fight between a Lion and a Tiger.

Narcisse Diaz de la Peña: b. Bordeaux, 1808; d. Mentone, 1876.
32. Bohemians.
33. Girl and Pet.
34. Hunting Dogs.
35. Descent des Bohémiens.

J. Domingo.
36. Card Players.

Gustave Paul Doré: b. Strasburg, 1833; d. Paris, 1883.
37. Man on Crutches.

Jules Dupré: b. Nantes, 1812; d. 1889.
38. Twilight on the Seine.
39. Sunset.
40. On the Cliff.

Arthur Ferrais.
41. Scene in Cairo.

Mariano Fortuny y Carbó: b. Rëus, Catalonia, 1838; d. Rome, 1874.
42. Entrance to a Cave.
43. Street Scene.

Eugène Fromentin: b. La Rochelle, 1820; d. St. Maurice, 1876.
44. Arabs at the Fountain.
45. The Escape.
46. The Smokers.

George Fuller: b. Deerfield, Mass., 1822; d. Boston, 1884.
47. The Quadroon.
48. The Little Dunce.

R. H. Fuller: b. Boston; d. there, 1871.
49. Landscape.

Thomas Gainsborough: b. Sudbury, Eng., about 1727; d. London, 1788.
50. Constantine John Phipps, 2d. Baron Mulgrave.
51. Landscape.

Louis Gallait: b. Tourney, 1810.
52. A Young Mother.

J. L. A. T. Géricault: b. Rouen, 1791; d. Paris, 1824.
53. Horses in Stable.

Jean Léon Gérôme: b. Vesoul, 1824.
54. L'Éminence Grise.

Francisco José de Goya y Lucientes: b. Fuente de Todos, Aragon, 1746; d. Bordeaux, 1828.

55. Head of a Young Girl.

Jean Baptiste Greuze: b. Tournus, 1725; d. Paris, 1805.

56. Head of a Young Girl.

Adrien Guignet: b. Annecy, Savoy, 1816; d. Paris, 1854.

57. Condottier.

Carl Haag: b. Erlangen, 1820.

58. A Montenegrin Lady.

Henri Harpignies: b. Valenciennes, 1819.

59. L'Étang, clair de lune.

Bartholomeus van der Helst: b. Haarlem, 1613 (?); d. Amsterdam, 1670.

60. Burgomaster's Wife.

Jean Jacques Henner: b. Bernwiller, Alsace, 1829.

61. La Pleureuse.

Pieter de Hooghe: b. Rotterdam, 1632; d. Haarlem, 1681.

62. Dutch Interior.

William Morris Hunt: b. Brattleboro, Vt., 1824; d. Isles of Shoals, 1879.

63. Wood Interior, Artichoke River.
64. Head of a Spanish Woman.
65. Sleeping Mother and Child.

Jean Auguste Dominique Ingres: b. Montauban, 1780; d. Paris, 1867.

66. Portrait of Cardinal Bibbiena.

George Inness: b. Newburgh, N. Y., 1825; d. Scotland, 1894.

67. Evening, Medfield.

George Inness, Jr.: b. New York, 1854.

68. Hunting Scene.

Joseph Israels: b. Groningen, 1824.

69. The Cottage Madonna.

CHARLES ÉMILE JACQUE: b. Paris, 1813; d. 1894.
70. Hen and Chickens.

EASTMAN JOHNSON: b. Lovell, Me., 1824.
71. The Culprit.

JOHAN BARTHOLD JONGKIND: b. Latrop, Holland, 1822.
72. Near Dordrecht.

LUDWIG KNAUS: b. Wiesbaden, 1829.
73. A Young Satyr.

BANCEL LAFARGE.
74. Surf, Narragansett.

JOHN LAFARGE: b. New York, 1835.
75. The Wise Virgin.
76. Afterglow.
77. Old House, Newport.
78. St. Elizabeth.
79. Angel.
80. Fisherman and Djinn.
81. A Cup of Cold Water.
82. Standing Dance.

ÉMILE LAMBINET: b. Versailles, 1815; d. Bougival, 1878.
83. Near Bougival.

SIR EDWIN HENRY LANDSEER: b. London, 1802; d. there, 1873.
84. The Little Actress.

SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE: b. Bristol, 1769; d. London, 1830.
85. Portrait of Lord Lyndhurst.
86. Portrait of Lady Lyndhurst.

FILIPPINO LIPPI: b. Prato, 1457 (?); d. Florence, 1504.
87. Holy Family.

ÉVERISTE VITALE LUMINAIS: b. Nantes, 1822.
88. Teutons Crossing the Rhine.

ÉMILE VAN MARCKE: b. Sèvres, 1827.
89. Landscape and Cattle.

ANTON MAUVE: b. Zaandam; d. 1888.
90. Donkey and Cart.

HANS MEMLING: b. about 1425; d. Bruges, between 1492 and 1495.
91. Madonna in an Arch.

GABRIEL METSU: b. Leyden, 1615: d. Amsterdam, 1668.
92. The Young Violinist.

ÉMILE FRANÇOIS MICHEL: b. Metz, 1825.
93. After the Shower.

JEAN FRANÇOIS MILLET: b. Gruchy, 1814; d. Barbizon, 1875.
94. The Shepherdess.
95. The Goatherd.
96. Coming from the Fountain.
97. Peasant Woman and Child.

ALBERT MOORE: b. York, England, 1840; d. London, 1893.
98. Hairpins.

GEORGE MORLAND: b. London, 1763; d. there, 1804.
99. Reading the News.

A. VAN DER NEER: b. Amsterdam, 1603; d. there, 1677.
100. Canal Scene, Holland.

WILLIAM E. NORTON.
101. Landscape with Boat.

VAN OSTADE: seventeenth century.
102. Interior.

A. PASCUTTI.
103. The Duet.

PIETRO PERUGINO: b. Città della Pieve, 1446: d. Fontignano, 1523.
104. Madonna and Child.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS: b. Plympton, England, 1723; d. London, 1792.
105. Portrait of Lady Hervy.

AUGUSTIN THÉODULE RIBOT: b. Breteuil, 1823; d. Colombes, 1891.

106. The Chastisement.

PIERRE ETIENNE THEODORE ROUSSEAU: b. Paris, 1812; d. Barbizon, 1867.

107. Sunset. Plain of Berri.

108. Sunday Twilight.

109. Sunset Landscape.

PETER PAUL RUBENS: b. Siegen in Westphalia, 1577; d. Antwerp, 1640.

110. Christ's Ascension.

GODFRIED SCHALCKEN: b. Dordrecht, 1643; d. The Hague, 1706.

111. Wise as a Serpent.

ADOLPH SCHREYER: b. Frankfort-on-Main, 1828; d. Cronberg, 1899.

112. Return of the Foragers.

FRANK HILL SMITH: b. Boston, 1841.

113. Interior of St. Mark's.

DAVID TENIERS.

114. Marine.

ABBOTT H. THAYER: Boston, 1849.

115. Portrait of Raphael Pumpelly.

DOMINICUS VAN TOL: b. Bodegraven, 1642; d. Leyden, 1676.

116. Shoemaker.

CONSTANT TROYON: b. Sèvres, 1810; d. Paris, 1865.

117. Coast near Villiers.

UNKNOWN.

118. Portrait of Sir Robert Walpole.

UNKNOWN.

119. Still Life, game.

UNKNOWN.

120. Portrait of Martin Luther.

Elihu Vedder, b. New York, 1836.

121. Ideal Head — Tito.

Richard Wilson: b. Pinegas, Eng., 1714; d. Llanberris, Wales, 1782.

122. Tivoli Landscape.

Eduardo Zamacois: b. Bilbao, 1842; d. Madrid, 1871.

123. Court Jesters at Cards.

Félix Ziem: b. Beaune, 1821.

124. Le Canal de Chioggia.

Alexandre Cabanel: b. Montpellier, 1823; d. Paris, 1889.

125. Portrait of Samuel D. Warren.

126. Portrait of Mrs. S. D. Warren.

HENRI LEROLLE: b. Paris, 1851 (?).

Pupil of Lamothe. Medal, first-class, 1880.

415. By the Riverside (1881). Gift of Francis C. Foster.

A photogravure of this painting, by Goupil & Cie, was published in the Gallery of Contemporary Art, Gebbie & Co.

JEAN BAPTISTE COROT: b. Paris, 1796; d. 1875.

416. Dante and Virgil entering the Infernal Regions.
Gift of Quincy A. Shaw.

LÉON LHERMITTE.

417. The Supper at Emmaus; or, L'Ami des Humbles.
Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge.

WM. MORRIS HUNT. See No. 362.

418. The Prodigal Son. *Miss Jane Hunt.*

419. Hamlet. *Mrs. S. Slater.*

J. FOXCROFT COLE.

420. Coast of Normandy looking towards Havre.
Mrs. S. D. Warren.

F. W. LORING.

421. Bridge at Chioggia. Gift of the Artist.

ABBOTT H. THAYER: b. Boston, 1849.

422. CARITAS.
Purchased from the Wm. W. Warren Fund.

H. THOMPSON.

423. A Picardy Idyll. *Roswell Douglas Sawyer.*

B. DE BLOIS.

424. Winter Evening. *The Artist.*

GIOVANNI PAOLO PANNINI. (See 90.)

425. Roman Picture Gallery. *Athenæum.*

CHARLES SPRAGUE PEARCE.

426. The Widow. *The Artist.*

ROBERT BARRETT BROWNING: b. England, 1848.

427. Solitude. Gift of Mrs. Bloomfield H. Moore.

WILLIAM L. PICKNELL: b. Vermont, 1854; d. Marblehead, 1897.

428. Sand Dunes of Essex. Gift to the Museum.

JOHN W. ALEXANDER.

429. Isabella and the Pot of Basil.
Gift of Ernest W. Longfellow.

IN THE FIRST PRINT ROOM.

LUCA GIORDANO, Naples, 1632–1705.
Pupil of Pietro da Cortona.

430. The Eucharist. Gift of Mrs. Thies.

FLORENTINE SCHOOL, 16th Century.

431. Two Angels (on canvas transferred from a panel).
Turner-Sargent Collection.

TINTORETTO (Giacomo Robusti): b. at Venice, 1512; d. there, 1594. A pupil of Titian.

432. Sketch for the Assumption of the Virgin.
Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.

TIZIANO VECELLIO DA CADORE (Ascribed to).

433. Marriage of St. Catherine. *C. C. Felton.*

SALVATOR ROSA: b. Remella, 1615: d. Rome, 1673.

434. } Landscapes. *John Quincy Adams.*
435. }

IN THE SECOND PRINT ROOM.

WILLEM VAN DE VELDE: b. Amsterdam, 1633; d. 1707.
A pupil of Wynants.

437. Sea Piece. Bequest of Stephen H. Perkins.

JAKOB JORDAENS: b. Antwerp, 1593; d. there, 1678.

438. Portrait of Helena Fourment.
Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.

CORNELIS JANSON (VAN CEULEN): b. Amsterdam (?), about 1590; d. between 1662 and 1664.

439. Portrait of a young girl. *Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.*

UNKNOWN.

440. Fruit, Flowers, and Still Life. *Athenæum.*

G. HONTHORST (Gherardo dalle Notti): b. Utrecht, 1592; d. 1662.

441. Italian Mountebank. *Estate of Dr. Henry J. Bigelow.*

JAN VAN GOYEN: b. at Leyden, 1596; d. The Hague, 1656.

442. River in Holland, with fishing boats.
Mrs. McCalla.

ALBERT CUYP: b. at Dordrecht, 1605; d. at that place, 1691.

443. Portrait of his Daughter.
Bequest of Charles Sumner.

HUBERT JACOBSZ, called GRIMANI: b. Delft, 1599; d. Briel, ab. 1628. Assumed in Venice the name of his patron Doge, Grimani.

444. Head of a Girl. *Athenæum. Dowse Collection.*

JAMES KIERINCX: b. Utrecht, 1590; d. Amsterdam, 1646.

He painted landscapes of considerable celebrity, in which the figures were inserted by Poelenburg. He went to England in the reign of Charles I., and accompanied that monarch to Scotland.

445. The Ferry.
Presented by the heirs of the late J. A. Blanchard.

ADAM PYNACKER: b. near Delft, 1621; d. Amsterdam, 1673.

446. Landscape. Bequest of Mrs. M. B. Sigourney.

KAREL DU JARDIN: b. Amsterdam, 1640; d. 1678 (attributed to).

Pupil of Nicholas Berghem.

447. Figures at a Fountain. *Athenæum.*

MINDERHOUT HOBBEMA (?): b. Koeverden or Amsterdam, 1638; d. Amsterdam, 1709.

448. Landscape. Charles Sumner Bequest.

IN THE THIRD PRINT ROOM.

GASPARD DUGHET (called POUSSIN), attributed to: b. Rome, 1613; d. there, 1675.

449. Landscape. *The Athenæum.*

IN THE PORCELAIN ROOM.

CARLO CIGNANI: b. Bologna, 1628; d. Forli, 1719.

450. Hagar and Ishmael. *Athenæum.*

FRANCESCO ZUCCARELLI, Tuscany, 1702, 1788.

451. Landscape. *Athenæum.*

MICHAEL AMERIGA ANGELO DA CARAVAGGIO, 1569, 1609, Rome (attributed to).

452. Itinerant Musicians. Bequest of Chas. Sumner.

PIETRO DA CORTONA: b. Cortona, 1596; d. Rome, 1669.

453. Hercules and Omphale. *J. C. Hooker.*

LUCA GIORDANO. Naples, 1632–1705.
Pupil of Pietro da Cortona.

454. The Golden Age. Bought from the Council Chamber, Florence. *Athenæum.*
Gift to the Athenæum, from Geo. W. Wales.

IN THE LAWRENCE ROOM.

PANDOLFO RESCHI: b. Dantsic, 1643.

Pupil of Jacopo Borgognone.

457. Landscape with Huntsmen.
Gift of Francis Brooks.

458. Landscape with Fishermen.
Bequest of Mrs. Peter C. Brooks.

459. Landscape with Figures on a Road.
Bequest of Mrs. Peter C. Brooks.

JOHN VAN ZOON: b. Antwerp, about 1650; d. 1700.

460–461. Still Life. Bequest of Charles Sumner.

IN THE LOWER HALL.

CARLO MARCO.

462. Landscape. *Mrs. Horatio Greenough.*

CHARLES SPRAGUE PEARCE.

463. A Village Funeral in Brittany. *The Artist.*

JULES ROMAIN JOYANT: b. Paris, 1803; d. there, 1854.

464. Grand Canal, Venice.

WATER COLORS, DRAWINGS, Etc.

DRAWINGS.

WASHINGTON ALLSTON. (See 101.)

Sketches, unfinished oils, studies in sepia, chalk; also a large number of drawings by Allston deposited with the Museum by his heirs.

500. } Tracings from the original picture of Jacob's
501. } Dream; at Petworth Castle.

502. Uriel in the Sun. Tracing from the picture at Strafford House.

503. Una. Tracing from the outline of the painting owned by Mrs. Hatch, Medford.

504. A Sibyl. Outline in chalk. Life size.

505. Ship at Sea. Sketch in chalk.

506. Titania's Court. An outline.

507. "A Troubadour"? Girl in male costume.

508. Heliodorus driven from the Temple. Sketch in chalk.

509. First Study for "Christ healing the Sick."

510. The Prophetess: an Outline.

512. Storm at Sea, 1818. (Water color.)
The ship "Galen," on which the artist returned from Europe. Drawn on shipboard after the storm.
Mr. S. Franklin Dexter.

JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY. (See No. 147.)

515. Study for a portrait of a man. *Athenæum.*

516. Original sketch for the portrait of Lord Mansfield. *Athenæum.*

517. Original unfinished sketch for the Death of Chatham. *Copley Amory.*

518. Study for a painting. Death of Major Pierson. *Athenæum.*

519. Study for a portrait of a lady. *Athenæum.*

520. Study, Daughter of George III.
Miss Mary Amory Greene.
521. Study of a Hand. *Edward Linzee Amory.*

William Morris Hunt. (See 362.)
Charcoals and Crayons.
Numbers 523–530 were purchased at the Hunt Sale and of the Estate.
523. The Quarry.
524. Washing by the River.
525. Study of Clouds.
526. Landscape, with Water.
527. Merrimack River.
528. River Landscape.
529. Harbor View.
530. Sunrise on the St. John's River.
531. The Singers. *Mrs. Hunt.*
532. Butterflies.
533. Twilight at Magnolia.
534. Baseball.
535. Horseman in Mexico.
536. Portrait of Milton H. Sanford.
Gift of Mrs. Geo. W. Long.
537. Fortune at the Helm. Gift of Miss Jane Hunt.
538. Three Drawings. *Miss H. M. Knowlton.*

Dr. William Rimmer, Milton, 1816–1879.
541, 542. Twelve Drawings in two frames. Purchased.
Young Lioness.
Young Lion.
Lion and Mouse.
Dante and the Lion.
Head of an Old Lion.
Evening — "Fall of Day."
The Soothsayer.
Achilles, Iliad, Book IV.
Warriors in Camp.
"Victory."

A Dead Soldier.

543. Evening — "Fall of Day" (Pastel).

544. Struggle between North and South, 1860.
Gift of Edward C. Cabot.

545. Dedicated to the 54th Regiment Mass. Vols.
Wm. R. Ware.

J. Foxcroft Cole: b. Jay, Maine, 1837; d. Boston, 1892.

546–49. Thirty-two studies of sheep, goats and dogs in four frames.
Gift of Mrs. Adelaide Cole Chase.

Raphael Mengs: b. Aussig, 1728; d. Rome, 1779.

550 The Entombment. A very careful drawing in black and white crayon, 4 feet by 5 feet 2 inches. Mengs was at work upon this drawing at the time of his death, as the inscription records.
Mrs. Geo. H. Chickering.

Paul Delaroche: b. Paris, 1797; d. Paris, 1856.

551. Christ the Hope and Support of the Afflicted. A Cartoon. See Isaiah, ch. 41, v. 13. "For I, the Lord thy God, will hold thy right hand, saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help thee."

The first drawing of this composition was made at Eisenach in 1847, and given by the artist to the Duchess of Orleans. In 1851 Delaroche painted a sketch from a tracing of the original drawing (6 x 8 inches), which was purchased at the sale of his works at Paris in 1857 for $1,550, and is now in the Belmont Gallery at New York. At the time of his death, Delaroche had begun to put the composition upon canvas, figures life-size. Property of the *Athenæum.*

Jean François Millet. (See No. 278.)

552, 553. Twenty-one Drawings, Water Colors, etc., in two frames. Gift of Martin Brimmer.

Pen and Ink.

Landscape, with Farm Buildings.
Landscape, "pres Cusset."
Landscape, "Vichy, 12 juin 1886."

Landscape, with Culvert.
Water Color.
Landscape, with Rocky Stream.
Landscape, with Gate. Vichy.
Landscape — Road "près Cusset."
Landscape, with Pool.
Landscape, with Church.
Crayon.
Landscape, — trees in foreground; in background, figures bearing fagots.
Shepherdess and Sheep grazing.
Shepherd Girl knitting.
Water-Carrier.
Woman feeding a Child in her lap.
Woman churning.
Women bringing fagots from a wood.
Twilight — Going Home.
Gleaners.
The Sower.
Man with Wheelbarrow.
Pastel.

554. Boy and Girl with Bird's Nest before a Figure of Pan. Gift of Martin Brimmer.

555. Landscape. (Water color.)
556. Three Drawings.
557. Three Drawings.
558. Three Drawings.
Gift of Rev. Frederick and Mrs. Frothingham.

559. Woman Tending a Cow. *Mrs. Frederick Frothingham.*

560. Water Color Studies. *Mrs. Frederick Frothingham.*
561. Water Color Studies. *Mrs. Frederick Frothingham.*

JOHN RUSKIN: b. London, 1819; d. 1900.

568. Drawing of the Emperor's Palace, Berlin. Gift of D. W. Ross.

569. One of the Towers of Fribourg. Pen and Ink, with Color. *Mrs. John H. Sturgis.*

570. Study of Leaves. Drawing. *Mrs. John H. Sturgis.*

571. Sketch.
572. Bellinzona.
H. A. Eaton.

SAMUEL PROUT: b. Plymouth, Eng., 1783; d. Camberwell. 1852.

573. A Gothic Portal. *Denman W. Ross.*

574. Strasburg. *Denman W. Ross.*

DAVID ROBERTS: b. Stockbridge near Edinburgh, 1796; d. London, 1864.

575. Rouen. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft. Gardner Brewer Collection.

GEORGE DU MAURIER, London: b. England, 1834; d. there, 1896.

576. Anniversary of a Wedding Day at a Suburban Villa. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

577. "And now let us Talk of Something Else." Gift of Denman W. Ross.

G. STUART NEWTON. (See 140–144.)

Sketches made when a pupil of the Royal Academy, 1817.

579. Samuel Rogers.
580. H. Fuseli. } From the Everett Fund.

J. B. POTTER: holder of the "Paris Scholarship," 1891.

581. Portrait Head.

583. Portrait of Mary Stiles Paul Guild.

584. Portrait of George Washburn Putnam. *The Artist.*

H. D. MURPHY.

585. Pen and Ink Drawing. *The Artist.*

F. O. C. DARLEY: b. Philadelphia, 1822; d. 1888.

586. Drawing. Gift of Nathan Appleton.

587. Illustration. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft. Gardner Brewer Collection.

FANNY ALEXANDER: b. Florence.

588. L'Estate (Summer). Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft. Gardner Brewer Collection.

SAMUEL W. ROWSE: b. Bath, Me., 1822; d. 1901.

589. Portrait of a Lady (charcoal). Bequest of James Russell Lowell.

FRANÇOIS LOUIS FRANÇAIS. See 384.

590. Douarnenez Finistère, 1868. Gift of E. D. Boit. India Ink.

DAVID COX, SR.: b. near Birmingham, 1783; d. Harborne Heath, 1859.

591. Landscape with Cattle. Sepia. *The Athenæum.*

F. A. MORITZ RETZSCH: b. Dresden, 1779; d. there, 1857.

592. The Rest in Egypt. Gift of John A. Higginson.

PAUL VERONESE: b. Verona, 1528; d. Venice, 1588.

593. The Dying Cardinal. *Turner-Sargent Collection.*

MISS LUCY ELLIS: d. July, 1899.

594. Study — Head of a Woman.
Bequest of Miss Lucy Ellis.

MME. M. L. E. VIGÉE LE BRUN: b. Paris, 1755; d. there, 1842.

595. Study in red chalk. Gift of Nathan Appleton.

FRANCIS GILBERT ATTWOOD: b. near Boston, 1856; d. 1900.

596. Illustration for the "Fairies' Festival."
597. "A Christmas Satire." } Purchased.
598. Merrymount.

PASTELS.

CONSTANT TROYON: b. Sèvres, 1810; d. 1865.

600. Oxen Ploughing. Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.

JEAN FRANÇOIS MILLET. (See 552.)

601. The Buckwheat Harvest. } *Mrs. Brimmer.*
602. The Coming Storm. }
603. Shepherdess. *Mrs. Brimmer.*
604. Killing the Hog. Gift of Mrs. S. D. Warren.

WATER COLORS.

FRANÇOIS LOUIS FRANÇAIS.

623. By the River. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.
Gardner Brewer Collection.

DAVID COX, Sr.: b. near Birmingham, England, 1783; d. Harborne Heath, 1859.

628. A Study near Dedham.
Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.
Gardner Brewer Collection.

EDWARD BURNE-JONES: b. Birmingham, 1833; d. 1898.

629. Le Chant d'Amour.

Helas, je sais un chant d'Amour,
Triste ou gai tour à tour.

Mrs. Brimmer.

JOHN LAFARGE.

630. Sacred Font in the temple of Iyemitsu, Nikko. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

631. Figure of a Girl with a torch; study for a memorial window.

632. Old farm house, Hazard farm, Newport. Afternoon Sunlight. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

GEORGE A. FRIPP, R. W. S., London: b. 1813.

633. Glen Slighan, Skye.

Purchased at the Exhibition of English Water Colors, 1885.

JOHN CONSTABLE. (See 207).

634. Borrowdale, Morning. 1806.

Gift of Denman W. Ross.

E. ROESSLER FRANZ.

637. Cypresses of the Villa d'Este, Tivoli, Rome.

Purchased at the Exhibition of English Water Colors, 1885.

A. TEERLINK: b. Dordrecht, 1777; d. Rome, 1857.

638. Landscape with Animals. Bequest of William Minot.

PETER DE WINT: b. at Stone, Staffordshire, Jan. 21, 1784. d. London, June 30, 1849.

639. Mountains in Wales. *Dr. W. S. Bigelow.*

JACOB MARIS, b. The Hague, 1837; d. 1899.

640. Teaching the Dog.

Purchased from the Abbott Lawrence Fund.

MRS. MARY E. GODDARD-WILLIAMS.

642. Staircase of the Bargello, Florence. *The Artist.*

643. Choir of Santa Maria Novella, Florence. *The Artist.*

ARTHUR ROTCH.

644. The Bridge and Citadel of Würzburg. *The Artist.*

LOUIS K. HARLOW.

645. The Wood-chopper. *The Artist.*

JACOB WAGNER: b. Bavaria, 1852; d. 1898; resident of Dedham, Mass.

646. Neponset River, Milton. Gift of Augustus P. Loring.

THEODOR LAMEY, 1803.

647. Loisach Valley at Au in Bavaria.
Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.
Gardner Brewer Collection.

JOHN W. BUNNEY.

648. Choir and Apse of San Vitale, Ravenna, 1874.
Bequest of Stephen H. Perkins.

J. LINDON SMITH.

649. Head of one of the Colossi, Abou Simbel.
The Artist.

650. Effigy of Ilario del Carretto. From the sarcophagus at Lucca. *Henry T. Kidder.*

651. Madonna, in the Baptistery at Parma.

652. St. George and the Dragon, in the Baptistery at Parma.

653. Head of a Cherub, from the "dei Miracoli," Venice.
The Artist.

HOLMAN HUNT: b. London, 1827.

654. Man Reading. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.
Gardner Brewer Collection.

SIR JOHN GILBERT: b. Blackheath, Kent, 1817; d. 1898.

655. Illustration. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.
Gardner Brewer Collection.

WILLIAM HUNT: b. London, 1790; d. there, 1864.

656. The Jolly Nose } *H. A. Eaton.*
657. Drawing. }

658. The Cooper Shop.
Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.
Gardner Brewer Collection.

658A. Sketch of a Boy. *Denman W. Ross.*

DANIEL MACLISE: b. Cork, 1811 (or 1806); d. Chelsea, 1870.

659. Portrait of Himself in 1829.
Gift of W. Irving Jenkins.

WALTER CRANE, London.

660. Puss in Boots. Seven drawings.

661. Flora's Feast. Three drawings.
Gift of Mrs. John L. Gardner.

THOMAS BEWICK.

662. Birds. *Denman W. Ross.*

WILLIAM BLAKE: b. London, 1757; d. 1828.

Nine illustrations of Milton's Paradise Lost.

670. "Father! thy word is passed; man shall find grace." *Paradise Lost*, *Book* iii., *line* 227.

671. The Creation of Eve. *Book* viii., *line* 470.

672. Satan watching the caresses of Adam and Eve. *Book* iv., *line* 366.

673. Adam and Eve sleeping. Satan, in the shape of a toad, close to the woman's ear. *Book* iv., *line* 800.

674. Raphael, with Adam and Eve. *Book* v., *line* 443.

675. Lucifer and the Rebel-angels hurled into the abyss. *Book* vi., *line* 864.

676. Eve eating the Apple. *Book* ix., *line* 791.

677. Adam and Eve taken by Michael out of Eden. *Book* xii., *line* 632.

678. The Crucifixion, foretold by Michael to Adam while Eve lies sleeping. *Book* xii., *line* 415.

Nine illustrations of the Bible. 1805–1810?

679. Plagues of Egypt. Famine. *Exodus* ix., x.

680. " " Plague. *Exodus* ix., x.

681. " " Death of the First-born. *Exodus* xii.

682. Moses erecting the Brazen Serpent. *Numbers* xxi.

683. Hell receiving the King of Babylon. *Isaiah* xiv. 9.

684. The Whirlwind in Ezekiel's Vision. *Ezekiel* i.

685. David encountering Goliath. 1 *Samuel* xvii.

686. The Woman taken in Adultery. *John* viii. 8, 9.

687. Abraham about to sacrifice Isaac. *Genesis* xxii.

Eight illustrations to Comus.

689. The Lady lost in the wood; the Attendant Spirit is disappearing on the right; while, on the left, Comus accosts her disguised as a simple Villager.
Comus, verse 92 *and verse* 294.

The Lady singing, seated on a bank; Comus and his rabble-rout appearing on the hill behind.
Verse 229.

The Attendant Spirit appearing as Thyrsis between the two brothers. *Verse* 489.

"Two such I saw." Comus, disguised as a shepherd, looking on the two brothers clambering up the hill. *Verse* 290.

690. The Banquet. Comus standing in front with goblet and wand in hand; the Lady sitting in the enchanted chair; the monstrous rabble seated around the table. *Verse* 810.

The brothersrush in, with drawn swords, to save their sister; Comus and his rout disappearing.
Verse 813.

Sabrina rises, attended by water-nymphs. *Verse* 888.

"Noble Lord and Lady bright,
I have brought ye new delight."

Return of the sister and brothers to their parents.
Verse 965.

691. Christ Blessing. (*In tempera.*)
James Jackson Jarves.

IN THE CORRIDOR.

J. Lindon Smith.

Eight water colors painted in Japan, 1901.

692. Statue of Kwannon the Merciful. (Wood, eight feet in height.) Said to have been brought to Japan, through Korea from India, probably in the time of Kimmei (540 A. D.), from the temple of Hōryūji, now in the museum of Nara. In the Kimmei Tènnau epoch (540 A. D.) the arts of China, with Buddhism and Confucianism, came to Japan, through Korea, and during the time of Souiko Tènnau (593 A. D.) naturalized Korean artisans gave to the arts a Chinese and Korean character.

Dr. W. S. Bigelow.

693. Statue of Shō-Kwannon, "Kwannon the Wise." Wood, life size. Now in the Museum at Nara. Purchased.

694. Head of the Statue of Sho-Kwannon. (Size of the original.) In the Museum at Nara.

Dr. W. S. Bigelow.

695. Godatsou-Bosatsu. Wood, size of original. Ninth century. In the Museum at Nara.

Dr. W. S. Bigelow.

696. Head of the Statue of Tamon or Bishamon, one of the Four Heavenly Kings — Shi-Tennō, from the Temple of Kōfukuji, now in the Museum at Nara. (Wood, size of the original.) These figures are placed at the inner gates of the temples, guarding against the attacks of Demons, — generally trampling them under foot. This God, Bishamon, being the Chinese God of Wealth, has been adopted by the Japanese as one of their seven Gods of Luck, and, clad in armor and bearing a spear, he impersonates war. Purchased.

697. Monju Bosatsu. (Wood.) In the Temple of Kōfukuji, Nara. By Unkei (1180-1220). Purchased.

698. Statue of one of the Deva Kings. (Wood, life size.) From the Temple of Kōfukuji, Nara. Now in the Museum at Nara. Purchased.

699. Gate before the Tomb of Shinran Shōnin at the Temple of Higashi Ōtani, Kyoto. By Hidari Jingorō, Japan's greatest wood carver. The Panels at the sides of this Gate represent, on the left, the Carp ascending a Cascade, — the symbol of effort and success in life; and right, the Lioness casting her cub down a precipice to harden it. Both favorite motives with the artists of Japan. Purchased.

700. Amida. The Dai-Butsu of Kamakura. (Bronze, 50 feet high.) Modelled and cast by Ono Goroyemon (1252). *The Artist.*

701. State Apartments of Nishi Hongwanji, Kyoto. Large hall called Taimenjo. Paintings by Kano Hidenobu, 17th century. The carving of storks in the Ramma by Hidari Jingorō (1594–1634). *The Artist.*

702. State Apartments of Nishi Hongwanji, Kyoto. View of three rooms forming the suite called Ō-Biroma, or Chief Audience Room. Paintings by Hasegawa Ryōkei. *The Artist.*

703. Colossal Statue of Yakushi Nyorai, the "Healing Buddha." *The Artist.*

704. Colossal Wooden Statue of Narayana, one of the Deva Kings. *The Artist.*

705. The Gate called Yomei-mon, leading to the main shrine or Honden of the Mausoleum of Ieyasu at Nikko, 17th century. *The Artist.*

Hiroshi Yoshida, Tokyo, Japan.

706. Balcony of Temple Myogi.

707. Children at the Temple Gate, Mount Myogi.

From the Abbott Lawrence Fund.

HACHIRO NAKAGAWA, Tokyo, Japan.

708. Nio, — one of the figures which stand on either side of the gate of the Temple Totaiji, Nara, by Unkei.
From the Abbott Lawrence Fund.

CHINESE.

709–11. Three landscapes: painted at Canton or in the Kwang Tung province.
Gift of Wm. Dolan of Hongkong.

MINIATURES.

IN THE WATER COLOR ROOM.

"Peint par FANEUIL DE LA CROIX son fils, 1731."
Member of the Faneuil Family. *Miss M. A. Jones.*

GEORGE L. SAUNDERS.
Portraits painted about 1834. *Athenæum.*

MISS CAROLINE SCHELKY.
Portrait of Alexander Reinagle, of Philadelphia. 1814.
Mrs. Franklin S. Phelps.
After painting by Domenichino. 1818.
Mrs. Franklin S. Phelps.

ALVAN CLARK: b. Ashfield, Mass., 1804; d. Cambridge, 1887.
Portrait of Mrs. Henry Smith (Zebiah May Gore). 1836. *Mrs. Nelson V. Titus.*

ANNA C. PEALE. 1821.
Portrait of Mrs. John Baxter. *Miss E. H. Bailey.*

HENRY GERHARD FETTE.
Portrait of F. C. Gröger, artist. *M. M. Fette.*
Portrait of Baron von Cronstern, Jr. *M. M. Fette.*

MISS S. L. ALLEN.
Portrait of Thorwaldsen.
After a portrait in oil.
Gift of Mrs. Charles C. Little.
Portrait of Phillipe de Champagne.
After the portrait in the Louvre, by himself.
Gift of Mrs. Charles C. Little.

FREDERICK MILLET.
Portrait of Napoleon I. Bought in Paris, 1852, at the sale of Marshal Soult. *J. T. Coolidge, Jr.*

JUDLIN. About 1796.

Portrait of Jesse Smith. *Miss Sarah E. Smith.*

UNKNOWN.

Portrait of Miss Anna E. Sturgis. Painted in France about 1824.

Portrait of Rev. John Clarke. Pastor of the First Church of Boston, 1778–1798.
The First Church of Boston.

WASHINGTON ALLSTON.

Portrait of John Harris, of Cambridge. Painted when classmates at college.
Bequest of Miss Charlotte Harris.

UNKNOWN.

Portrait of a Lady. *Mrs. D. P. Kimball.*

Portrait of a Lady. *Mrs. D. P. Kimball.*

EDWARD G. MALBONE : b. Newport, R. I., August, 1777; d. Savannah, Ga., May 7, 1807.

Portrait of Mrs. James Carter.
Bequest of Mrs. James W. Sever.

Portrait of Washington Allston. Purchased from income of the Otis Norcross fund.

MISS SARAH GOODRIDGE.
After a painting by Stuart.

Portrait of Russell Sturgis.
Gift of Mrs. Henry P. Sturgis.

SUNQUA. CANTON, CHINA. 1852.

Portrait of Henry P. Sturgis.
Gift of Mrs. Henry P. Sturgis.

UNKNOWN.

Portrait of Marie Antoinette. *Miss Helen Griggs.*

Portrait of R. W. Moffat. *Robert T. Moffat.*

Portrait of Moses Titcomb. *Mrs. Walter Aiken.*

DOYLE.

Portrait of S. R. C. Moffat. *Robert T. Moffat.*

UNKNOWN.

Portrait of Miss Caroline Gore (afterwards Mrs. Charles O. Rogers). *Mrs. Nelson V. Titus.*

After Gerard Douw.

Der Federschneider. *Miss M. M. Fette.*

Unknown.

Miniature paintings of Cape Town, Africa. On leaves of the Silver Tree. *John A. Welsh.*

Byzantine.

Miniature on wood. *Miss Helen Griggs.*

Miss Sarah Goodridge.

Portrait of herself.

Portrait of Gilbert Stuart.

Gift of Miss H. S. Walker.

John Singleton Copley. (1737–1815.).

Portrait of S. Salisbury. *Miss Elizabeth Greene.*

Unknown.

Portrait of D. B. (Dr. Burrage or D. Burgess?) *Thomas Kenny.*

Miss Jane Hunt.

Portrait of Josephine. Original by Jean Baptiste Isabey. *The Artist.*

Portrait of Madame Culaincourt. *The Artist.*

The following are the gift of Nathan Appleton:

Jean Louis Ernest Meissonier: b. Lyons, 1815.

Portrait of Prince Napoleon (Plon-Plon).

Unknown.

Portrait of Madame Sarolta.

Portrait of Miss Coffin, sister of D. N. Coffin, of Portland, Me.

Portrait of Angelica Kauffman(?).

Portrait of Josephine de Beauharnais, Empress of France.

Nesbitt Benson, Jackson, Miss.

Old Lady Reading. *The Artist.*

SCULPTURE.

IN THE HALL.—SECOND FLOOR.

MISS ANNE WHITNEY.

1. Le Modèle. Bust in bronze.
Gift of Mrs. Maria W. Chapman.

JOHN GIBSON.

2. Love disguised as a shepherd.
Bequest of Thos. G. Appleton.

NAPOLÉON JACQUES.

3. Bronze Bust of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia.

AUGUSTUS ST. GAUDENS, New York.

Pupil of Jouffroy.

4. Bronze Medallion Bastien-LePage, Paris, 1880.
Purchased at the Exhibition of 1880.

GIULIO MONTEVERDE, Genoa.

5. The first inspirations of Columbus.
Gift of A. P. Chamberlain.

HORATIO GREENOUGH.

6. The Guardian Angel. *Laurence Curtis.*
7. Castor and Pollux, a relief.
8. Bust of Napoleon. Bequest of Mrs. Greenough.

A. FALGUIÈRE.

9. Diane Chasseuse. *Dr. Chas. G. Weld.*

RICHARD S. GREENOUGH.

10. Carthaginian Girl. *Athenæum.*
Gift of Miss Joy.

AUGUSTE RODIN.

11. The Flight of Love.

Æ. APOLLONI.

12. Bust of Father Grafton. *S. C. Drew.*
12A. The Poet. Gift of Mrs. A. B. Webb.

BRONZE MASK OF NAPOLEON.

13. From a cast taken by Dr. F. Antommarchi immediately after death. *Athenæum.*

GIOVANNI LORENZO BERNINI: b. Naples, 1598; d. 1680.

14. Figure of Christ bound to a column.

L. TASSI.

15. Bust of Humbert I., King of Italy. 1883.
Gift of his Majesty to the City of Boston.

BARON HENRI DE TRIQUETI, France, 1804–1874.
Studied with Hersent.

16. Dante and Virgil, half-figures in bronze.
Gift of Mrs. Edward Lee Childe.

UNKNOWN.

17. Bust of Raphael. } *Athenæum.*
18. Bust of Rubens. } Gift of Thos. H. Perkins.

AUGUSTUS ST. GAUDENS.

19. Marble Bust of Hon. Martin Brimmer. First President of the Museum.

20. Relief in bronze of George Hollingsworth, late teacher of drawing in the Lowell Institute.
Gift of his pupils.

GIOVANNI DUPRÉ.

21. Dante. Ideal figure executed in 1845.
Mrs. C. C. Perkins.

HENRY HUDSON KITSON.

22. La Musique de la Mer (bronze).
Mrs. D. P. Kimball.

F. EDWIN ELWELL.

23. Bust of Frank B. Sanborn. *The Artist.*

IN THE WINDOW OVER THE STAIRS.

FREDERICK A. SHAW: New York.

24. "Sylvia." A translucent marble slab for a window.
The Artist.

IN THE LOWER HALL.

THOMAS G. CRAWFORD: b. New York, 1814; d. 1857.

25. Orpheus. *Athenæum.*
26. Hebe and Ganymede. Gift of Charles C. Perkins.
27. Bust of Charles Sumner. Sumner bequest.
28. Venus as Shepherdess. (A Relief after Thorwaldsen.)
Bequest of Miss Ida Deacon.

HORATIO GREENOUGH: b. Boston, 1805: d. 1852.

29. Bust of Hamilton. Bequest of Mrs. Greenough.
30. Cupid, bound. Bequest of Mrs. Greenough.

HIRAM POWERS: b. Vermont, 1805; d. 1873.

32. Faith (a bust). From Stanton Blake.

DR. WILLIAM RIMMER: d. Milton, 1879.

33. Head of St. Stephen.
The head was cut from a block of granite, without previous modelling.
Bequest of Stephen H. Perkins.

WILLIAM W. STORY, Rome: b. Salem, 1819.

34. Venus (a statuette).
35. Bacchus (a statuette).
Gift of Mrs. Russell Sturgis, London.

W. MATTHIÆ; pupil of Thorwaldsen.

36. Bust of Beethoven with decorative bracket.
(Jupiter Tonans.) Gift of Mrs. W. A. Tappan.

MODERN COPY.

37. The Venus de Medici.
The original is in the gallery of the Uffizi at Florence.
Athenæum.

IN THE ROOM OF THE ITALIAN RENAISSANCE.

FRANK DUVENECK, Florence.

38. Recumbent Figure.

ARTISTS REPRESENTED.

Alexander, Fanny, 588
Alexander, Francis, 181, 182
Alexander, John W., 429
Allori, Cristofano, (copy of) 92
Allston, Washington, 101–124
—— Sketches, unfinished oils, etc. 500–512
d'Arthois, Jacques, 73
Attwood, F. G., 596–598
Babcock, Wm., 301–304
Baldung, Hans, (Grün), 50
Barbieri, Gio. Francesco, 31
Bassano, G. da P., 44
Bewick, T., 662
Bierstadt, A., 297
Blackburn, J. B., 145
Blake, Wm., 670–691
Boël, Peter, 72
Bonifazio, 26
Bonington, R. P., 231
Botticelli, Sandro, 30
Boucher, François, 244, 245
Browning, Robert Barrett, 427
Brush, G. de F., 258
Bunker, D. M., 251, 252
Bunney, J. W., 648
Burne-Jones, Sir E., 629
Byzantine School, 9, 10
Caravaggio, M. A. A. da, 452
Caravaggio, P. da, 25
Cazin, J. C. 259
Chardin, J. B. S., 236, 237
Chenoweth, A. P., 536
Chinese, 709–711
Cignani, Carlo, 450
Cipriani, G. B., 46
Cole, J. Foxcroft, 386, 420, 546–549
Constable, John, 207–209, 267, 634
Copley, John Singleton, 147–164, 515–521
Corot, Jean Baptiste, 291, 416
Cortona, Pietro da, 453
Cotman, T. S., 204
Courbet, Gustave, 290
Couture Thomas, 265
Cox, David, 591, 628
Cranach, Luca, the Elder, 65, 65A
Crane, Walter, 660, 661
Crome, John, 224
Cuyp, Albert, 68, 443
Darley, F. O. C., 586, 587
David, L., 239
De Blois, B., 424
De Heem, John David, 61
Delacroix, F. V. E., 298, 299
Delaroche, Paul, 551
Diaz de la Peña, Narcisse, 261–264
Doré, G. P., 97
Dughet, Gaspard (called Poussin), 449
Du Maurier, George, 576, 577
Duplessis, J. S., 238
Ellis, Lucy, 594
Enneking, J. J., 319
Etty, William, 210
Flemish School, 47, 82
Florentine School, 6, 431
Français, F. Louis, 590, 623
Fresco, 12
Fuller, R. H., 295
Gainsborough, Thos., 230
Garofalo, Carlo, 18
Gay, Walter, 289, 389
Gérôme, Jean Léon, 271
Gilbert, Sir John, 655
Giordano, Luca, 98, 430, 454
Giotto, School of, 4
Giovane, Palma, see Palma.
Goya, F. J. de, 270
Graham, Wm., 294
Green, C. E. L., 322
Greuze, Jean Baptiste, 233–235
Grimani, 440
Guercino, see Barbieri.
Guido, see Reni.
Hals, Franz, the Elder, 69
Harlow, L. K., 645
Hayden, Chas. H., 325
Hazeltine, W. S., 282
Healy, G. P. A., 186–188
Herring, J. F., Sr., 205
Hobbema, H., 53, 448
Hogarth, William, 211, 212
Holbein, Hans (attrib'd to), 49
Homer, Winslow, 292, 293
Hopkinson, Chas., 284
Hoppner, John, 229
Honthorst, G., 441
Hotchkiss, T. H., 312, 313
Hué, J. F., 247
Hunt, Holman, 654
Hunt, William, 656–658
Hunt, Wm. M., 418, 419, 523–538

Huysman, Cornelis, 78
Huysum, Jan van, 48
Israels, Josef, 260
Italian School, 19
Jacobsz, Hubert, 444
Janson, Cornelis (van Ceulen), 439
Jardin, Karel du (attributed to), 81, 447
Johnston, John B., 285–288
Jordaens, Jakob, 438
Joyant, Jules, 464
Kalf, Willem, 80
Kierincx, James, 445
Kronberg, L., 315
Lafarge, John, 630–632
Lanini, B., 28
Largillière, Nicolas, 242
Lawrence, Sir Thomas, 223–227
Le Brun, M. L. E. Vigée, 595
Lely, Sir Peter, 213
Lerolle, Henri, 415
Leslie, C. R., 218, 219
Lhermitte, Léon, 417
Lockwood, Wilton, 254
Loring, F. W. 421
Luini (ascribed to), 27
Maas, Nicholas, 67
Maclise, Daniel, 659
Macomber, Mary L., 296
Maratti, Carlo, 93
Marco, Carlo, 462
Massari, Lucio, 13
Mengs, R., 550
Messina, A. da, 24
Metsu, Gabriel, 52
Millet, Jean François, 278–281, 552–561, 601–604
Monticelli, A., 253
Moroni, G. B., 41A
Murillo (ascribed to), 91
Murphy, H. D., 327, 585
Nakagawa, H., 708
Nattier, J. M., 243
Neagle, John, 146
Neeffs, P., 66
Netscher, Gaspard, 77
Newton, G. Stuart, 140–144, 579, 580
Nigro, Gaspar, 20
Opie, John, 220
Page, William, 96, 180
Palma, Giovane, 15
Pannini, Giovanni Paolo, 90, 425
Paul, Heinrich, 326
Peale, Charles W., 185
Peale, Rembrandt, 183, 184
Pearce, C. S., 426, 463
Pellegrino, T. di, 22
Perugino, School of, 14
Picknell, W. L., 428
Pinturicchio, B., 32
Pissarro, C., 542, 543
Ponte, G. da, 44
Potter, J. B., 581–584
Poussin, Gaspard, 449
Prout, S., 573, 574
Pulizo, Domenico, 45
Pynacker, Adam, 446
Raeburn, Sir Henry, 221, 222
Raphael, School of, 23
Rembrandt van Ryn, 54, 55
Rembrandt, School of, 74
Reni, Guido, 42, 43
Reschi, Pandolfo, 457–459
Retzsch, F. A. M., 592
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 214–217
Ribera, J., de, 39
Rimmer, Dr. William, 541–545
Roberts, David, 575
Romney, George, 228
Rosa, Salvator, 434, 435
Rotch, A., 644
Rousseau, Theodore, 266
Rowse, S. W., 589
Rubens, P. P., 58–60
Ruskin, John, 568–572
Russian School, 7, 8
Ruysdael, J. van, 56, 57
Ruysdael, Solomon van, 71
Santerre, Jean Baptiste, 241
Scheffer, Ary, 95
Schreyer, Adolph, 328
Shee, Sir M. A., 248
Sienese School, 1, 2, 3
Smibert, John, 168, 169
Smith, J. L., 649–653, 692–705
Snyders, Francis, 79
Spagnoletto, 39
Spanish School, 40, 91
Stetson, C. W., 314
Stuart, Gilbert, 126–139
Sully, T., 177
Taber, Edw. M., 316–318
Tarbell, E. C., 274, 275
Teniers, David, 75, 76
Teoscopoli, D., 47
Thayer, Abbott H., 324, 422
Thompson, H., 415
Tiepolo, G., 29
Tintoretto, G. R., 33, 34, 432
Tintoretto, or his son, 36
—— Ascribed to, 37, 433
Tiziano, V. da C. (after), 17
Troyon, Constant, 268, 600
Trumbull, John, 172–176

Tuckerman, S. S.,	272	Vibert, J. G.,	273
Turner, J. M.W.,	200–203	Vinckenbooms, David,	63
Tuscan School,	41	Vinton, F. P.,	100, 320, 321
Unknown,	11, 440	Vite, T. della,	21
Van Aelst, W.,	62	Vivarini, Bartolomèo,	16
Van de Velde, W.,	437	Voltri, Nicolaus da,	5
Van der Weyden, R.,	51	Walker, F.,	125
Van Dyck, Sir A.,	232, 232A	West, B.,	178
Van Goyen, Jan,	442	Whistler, J. McNeill,	255–257
Van Santvoort, D.,	70	Willard, W.,	191
Vannutelli, S.,	300	Wilson, Richard,	206
Vedder, E.,	305–311	Wouwerman, Philip,	57
Velasquez, D. R. de S. y,	38	Yoshida, H.,	706, 707
Verestchagin, V.,	94	Ziem, Felix,	323
Vernet, J.,	240	Zoon, J. van,	460, 461
Veronese, P.,	593	Zuccarelli, F.,	451

THE MRS. S. D. WARREN COLLECTION.

Bargue, Charles,	1	Henner, J. J.,	61
Barye, A. L.,	2, 3	Hooghe, Pieter de,	62
Berchère, N.,	4	Hunt, W. M.,	63–65
Bonington, R. P.,	5	Ingres, J. A. D.,	66
Bréton, J. A.,	6	Inness, George,	67
Breughel, Jan,	7	Inness, George, Jr.,	68
Brusasorci, D. del Riccio,	8	Israels, Joseph,	69
Cabanel, Alexandre,	125, 126	Jacque, Chas. E.,	70
Catena, V.,	9	Johnson, E.,	71
Charlet, N. T.,	10	Jongkind, J. B.,	72
Chavannes, P. P. de,	11, 12	Knaus, Ludwig,	73
Cole, J. Foxcroft,	13, 14	Lafarge, Bancel,	74
Corot, J. B. C.,	15–20	Lafarge, John,	75–82
Courbet, G.,	21	Lambinet, É.,	83
Daubigny, C. F.,	22–25	Landseer, Sir E. H.,	84
Daumier, H.,	26	Lawrence, Sir T.,	85, 86
Decamps, A. G.,	27, 28	Lippi, Filippino,	87
Delacroix, F. V. E.,	29–31	Luminais, E V.,	88
Diaz de la Peña, N.,	32–35	Marcke, É. van,	89
Domingo, J.,	36	Mauve, Anton,	90
Doré, G. P.,	37	Memling, Hans,	91
Dupré, Jules,	38–40	Metsu, Gabriel,	92
Ferrais, Arthur,	41	Michel, Émile F.,	93
Fortuny y Carbó, M.,	42, 43	Millet, J. F.,	94–97
Fromentin, E.,	44–46	Moore, Albert,	98
Fuller, George,	47, 48	Morland, George,	99
Fuller, R. H.,	49	Neer, A. van der,	100
Gainsborough, Thos.,	50, 51	Norton, W. E.,	101
Gallait, Louis,	52	Ostade, van,	102
Géricault, J. L. A. T.,	53	Pascutti, A.,	103
Gérôme, J. L.,	54	Perugino, P.,	104
Goya y Lucientes, F. J. de,	55	Reynolds, Sir J.,	105
Greuze, J. B.,	56	Ribot, A. T.,	106
Guignet, Adrien,	57	Rosseau, P. E. T.,	107–109
Haag, Carl,	58	Rubens, P. P.,	110
Harpignies, H.,	59	Schalcken, G.,	111
Helst, B. van der,	60	Schreyer, Adolph,	112

Smith, F. H.,	113	Unknown,	118–120
Teniers, David,	114	Vedder, Elihu,	121
Thayer, A. H.,	115	Wilson, Richard,	122
Tol, D. van,	116	Zamacois, E.,	123
Troyon, C.,	117	Ziem, Félix,	124

ARTISTS REPRESENTED AMONG THE MINIATURES.

The miniatures here noted are in the Water Color Room.

Allen, Miss S. L.,
Allston, Washington,
Benson, Nesbitt,
Boze, G.,
Byzantine,
Clark, Alvan,
Copley, J. S.,
Cotet,
Douw, Gerard (after),
Doyle,
Faneuil, de la Croix,
Fette, Henry Gerhard,
Goodridge, Miss Sarah,
Hunt, Miss Jane,
Indian,
Judlin,
Malbone, Edward G.,
Meissonier, Jean L. E.,
Millet, Frederick,
M. W.,
Peale, Anna C.,
Russian,
Saunders, George L.,
Schelky, Miss Caroline,
Sunqua, Canton, China,
Virgée, Marie L. E.,

SCULPTORS.

Antommarchi, Dr. F.,	13	Kitson, H. H.,	22
Apolloni, A.,	12, 12a	Matthiæ, W.,	36
Barye, A. L.,	41	Monteverde, G.,	5
Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo,	14	Pisano, Nicola,	42
Crawford, T. G.,	25–28	Powers, H.,	32
Dupré, G.,	21	Rimmer, W.,	33
Duveneck, F.,	38	Rodin, Auguste,	11, 39, 40
Elwell, F. Edwin,	23	Shaw, Frederick A.,	24
Falguière, A.,	9	St. Gaudens, Augustus,	4, 19, 20
Gibson, J.,	2	Story, W. W.,	34, 35
Gothic,	44	Tassi, L.,	15
Greenough, Horatio, 6, 7, 8, 29,	30	Triqueti, Baron Henri de,	16
Greenough, Richard S.,	10	Unknown,	17, 18
Jacques, Napoléon,	3	Whitney, Miss Anne,	1

PRINT DEPARTMENT.

The Print Department holds a collection of about fifty thousand prints of all countries, schools, and times. A detailed account of the wealth of interest contained in the collection cannot be given here. In brief, it may be said that the earlier engravers are well represented, and that, among these, Dürer and Rembrandt should find special mention, owing to the large number and fine condition of most of the prints which illustrate their genius. Besides the German "Little Masters," the Dutch etchers, the Flemish and French engravers, and the Italian masters, it includes an interesting array of English mezzotints, also an especially fine set of the "Liber Studiorum" of J. M. W. Turner, purchased of his heirs, the 71 published plates, 64 first states in fine impressions, and 68 etchings of published and unpublished plates, a set as beautiful as it is rare.

Among the lithographs the French school is most numerously represented; students of caricature will be interested to know that over 1500 examples of Daumier's work are included.

A considerable and growing number of American prints forms an interesting part of the collection.

The material in the department is drawn upon for periodical exhibitions, held in the Print Rooms, on the second floor. Visitors who may wish to avail themselves more fully of the resources of the department will find the Print Rooms *in the basement* open all week days from nine till four, Saturdays from nine till 12.30.

The present exhibition in the Print Rooms is arranged to illustrate the art of engraving in the early sixteenth century, as exemplified by the works of Albert Dürer, Lucas van Leyden, and Marc Antonio Raimondi.

The First Print Room contains work of the famous Italian engraver, the interpreter of Raphael.

The Second Room is filled with prints by Dürer, the great German master.

The Third Room is devoted to Lucas van Leyden, the eminent Dutch painter, engraver, and etcher.

All of these masters are well represented in the collection of the Print Department.

GALLERY OF TEXTILES.

In addition to what is shown in this room, the Museum is prepared to exhibit to designers and students of design, a rich and varied collection of specimens of textiles.

In the first public announcement of the purposes for which the Museum was founded, it was given out that one of those purposes was to provide opportunities and means of instruction in "drawing and designing, with their *industrial application*," and its first expenditures for works of art at the exhibition of 1876 were in that direction.

Limited means have hitherto prevented the development of its resources by any considerable purchases, but the administration has kept the object steadily in view. By many recent gifts, and especially by the liberality of Mr. Denman W. Ross, the collection now includes some thousands of examples of silks, satins, brocades, velvets, linens, laces, embroideries, and other textiles from all quarters of the globe: early Egyptian and Coptic fabrics, those of the looms of Persia, India, China, Japan, and Peru, the handwork of the Turkish provinces, and of many primitive peoples. It is especially rich in specimens of Spanish, Italian, and French weaving of the fourteenth to the eighteenth centuries.

It is confidently believed that a study of these selected examples of design and color would be of great practical benefit to all who direct the arts of dyeing, weaving, or printing, and the manufacture of paper hangings.

The samples are mounted on frames, classified and arranged chronologically and by nationalities. Too numerous for public exhibition, they will be shown to all who wish to study them on making application to the Textile Department, room 14, in the basement.

EUROPEAN TAPESTRIES.

From the Fifteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries.

"Tapestry is neither real weaving nor true embroidery, but unites in its working these two principles into one. It is not embroidery, though so very like it, for tapestry

is not worked upon what is really a web, having both warp and woof, but upon a series of closely set, fine strings. Though wrought in a loom and upon a warp stretched along a frame, it has no woof thrown across those threads with a shuttle or any like appliance, but its web is done with many short threads, all variously colored, and put in by a kind of a needle. With the upright as with the flat frame, the workman went the same road to his labors; but in either of these ways he had to grope in the dark a great deal on his path. In both he was obliged to put in the threads on the back or wrong side of the piece, following the sketch as best as he could behind the strings or warp. As the face was downward in the flat frame he had no means of looking at it to correct a fault. In the upright frame he might go in front, and with his own doings in open view on the one hand and the original design full before him on the other, he could mend as he went on, step by step, the smallest mistake, were it but a single thread." — *Dr. Rock's Descriptive Catalogue.*

"Tapestry differs from embroidery in this, that in it the pictures produced are an integral part of the texture, while in the latter they are simply superimposed on a tissue already existing. It also differs from woven brocaded fabrics by being always the work of the hand, and not an unlimited mechanical repetition of the same design; so that each piece produced is distinctly original." — M. Müntz, *La Tapisserie.*

No. 1. In the Textile Gallery.

This magnificent tapestry of *Flemish* origin dates probably from the middle of the 15th century. It is in four compartments, — The Creation of Eve; The Baptism of Christ, The Birth of Christ; and The Crucifixion. Note especially the figure of God the Father in the first. At the foot of each compartment are two life-size figures drawn from the Old and New Testaments, — Jeremiah and Peter, David and Andrew, Isaiah and James, Ozias and John.

Mrs. John H. Wright.

No. 2. In the Textile Gallery.

"Crossing of the Red Sea." Dating from the close of the 15th or the early part of the 16th century. Origin, Flanders.

It is a noble example of perhaps the highest period of tapestry weaving. Silk and wool, with gold in some of the costumes for high lights. The gold has become tarnished by time, and shadow is produced in place of high light, but it is sparingly used.

It bears a great resemblance to some celebrated tapestries woven about that period, among which are "Chastity," a suite owned by the South Kensington Museum, dated 1507–1570.

It was probably painted by the same artist as these, and perhaps woven by the same master, in one of those ateliers, half industrial, half artistic, belonging to one of the great tapestry guilds so prevalent in the Middle Ages, and which were in full vigor at this period.

In the border, which is narrow and simple with flowers, vines, and ribbons, the Gothic feeling is combined with that of the Renaissance. In the foliage of the subject and the massing of the Egyptians, the Gothic feeling is also evident. The characters are Flemish, and show the influence of the Flemish painters; but the grouping of the Hebrews into separate pictures is more in the manner of the Italian painters.

The costumes, as is customary in tapestry, are of the time of the weaving of the tapestry, and not of the subject. The Egyptians are in the armor of the 15th century, and one will note the exaggerated plumes, which, according to Planché, became general during the latter part of the 15th century.

Purchased from the Otis Norcross Fund.

No. 3. In the Hall.

Subject: "The Assumption of the Virgin Mary." 17th century? Origin, Italy? School of Raphael. From the Annunziata Convent, Naples, to which it was given by Cardinal Caraffa, whose arms it bears. Purchased from Sig. Alessandro Castellani.

Its workmanship is very delicate and beautiful, with the color now lowered but little, the gold still bright enough to give true value to the high lights.

Boston Athenæum. Lawrence Collection.

No. 4. In the Hall. (See also Nos. 5 and 6.)

Subject: "SUMMER." 17th or 18th century? Silk, wool, and gold.

The design and brilliancy of coloring of this tapestry would indicate a Flemish origin. But at the time of its purchase it was catalogued as made at the Gobelins. The series of the Four Seasons designed by Lebrun was worked at the Gobelins three times in the 17th century and again in 1708 and 1712.

This is one of a series of the Four Seasons, three of which were purchased by the late George O. Hovey at a sale of tapestries belonging to the "Maison d'Orleans" in 1852. They were rescued from fire at the Chateau at Neuilly and later from the Boston fire of 1872.

Heirs of George O. Hovey.

Nos. 5 and 6. In the Gallery of Textiles.

AUTUMN and WINTER. Of the same series as Summer, No. 4, which see.

No. 7. In the Hall.

One of a series, "Scipio Africanus." The son rescues his father, who has fallen from his horse. 18th (?) century. Origin, Brussels.

Arthur Astor Carey.

No 8. Same series as above. *Arthur Astor Carey.*

No. 9. In the Gallery of Textiles.

SUBJECT UNKNOWN. — Italian? 18th Century.

Mrs. John H. Sturgis.

No. 10. In the Gallery of Textiles.

Subject: "ALEXANDER CROSSING THE ISSUS"? 18th century? Origin, France. Wool. The design is attributed to Charles Lebrun.

Mrs. John H. Sturgis.

No. 11. In the Gallery of Textiles.

Subject: Coat of Arms, with supports, of the class called "Tapisseries à devises et à armoiries." 17th century. Origin, Flanders?

These tapestries seem to have been in vogue at an early period. They were at first very simple, and their usage most common, though to-day they are rarely found. "The coats of arms are generally surrounded with lambrequins, surmounted by a helmet, and supported by figures or fantastic animals."

Miss S. G. Putnam.

No. 12. In the Gallery of Textiles.

BORDER, GOBELIN. 18th century. Semi-reclining figure of a man playing a pipe.

> The famous manufactory of the Gobelin was founded at Paris towards the end of the 15th century by Jean Gobelin, a native of Rheims. In 1662 Louis XIV. and his minister, Colbert, united in this establishment all the trades which were under the royal protection, such as potters, weavers, etc. Charles Lebrun, the painter (born 1619, died 1690), was appointed its director in 1663. He furnished designs for many fine pieces of tapestry, which were surrounded by rich framework of fruits and flowers designed by Baptiste Monnoyer.
>
> *Athenæum.*

No. 13. In the Gallery of Textiles.

BORDER, FLEMISH. Flowers, vines, and Renaissance arabesque.

No. 14. In the Hall.

Subject: "THE TRIUMPH OF PEACE." 17th century. Origin, Brussels. Painter, L. Van Schoor.

This was sold under the title of "France, crowned by Victory and attended by Minerva."

Van Schoor painted a number of cartoons for the ateliers of Brussels and Antwerp. Two tapestries made at Brussels, after his designs, are in the collection of the Garde Meuble, Paris.

Gift of Miss Deacon.

Nos. 15 and 16. Near the centre.

TWO GROTESQUES, ITALIAN, 16th century. Woven at the factory established by Hercule II. duc d'Este, 1534–1559. Probably from cartoons designed by Luca Cornelio. No. 15 is represented in *La Tapisserie* by Eug. Müntz.

Estate of James A. Garland.

No. 17. "ADORATION," BRUSSELS, 16th century.
Estate of James A. Garland.

On the walls are hung several fine specimens of PERSIAN or ITALIAN (in imitation of Persian design) FABRICS, Wall Hangings, Prayer Rugs, etc., of the 16th and 17th centuries. These were exhibited by Sig. Castellani at Philadelphia; and were purchased and presented to the Museum by Martin Brimmer.

CHINESE HANGING. Appliqué work.
Gift of Moses Kimball.

Framed, above Case 1.

PERUVIAN. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

IN THE METAL ROOM.

No. 18. VERDURE.
16th century.
Purchased from the Otis Norcross Fund.

No. 19. VERDURE.
16th century.
Purchased from the Otis Norcross Fund.

Above cases 9 and 10.

KISKELIN RUG. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

Nos. 20–25. In the Coin Room. SIX TAPESTRIES, Brussels (?); 17th century.

Harvest Scenes, Peasants Dancing, etc., of the style called Tenières, after the artist David Teniers. He made cartoons, and other artists, his contemporaries, followed his manner. Fêtes Champêtres, village festivals, gay scenes without vulgarity, became a popular decoration of the salons until the middle of the next century, when, under Louis XIV., they were supplanted by more grandiose subjects.
Mr. H. H. Hunnewell, Jr.

CASES, NOS. 1 to 4.

ITALIAN CHURCH VESTMENTS AND OTHER EMBROIDERIES.

Collection made by Alessandro Castellani, of Rome. Bought from the T. B. Lawrence Bequest. Lent by the Athenæum.

1. HANGING OF RUBY VELVET, with ornaments embroidered in color, having in the midst a shield, upon which the Presentation in the Temple is represented in needle-work with gold thread and colored silks. Italian work, of the end of the 16th century.

3, 4. Two others, but smaller, with children supporting the shield; end of the 16th century.

5. ALTAR COVERING, of crimson velvet, having in the midst the figure of a saint, embroidered in gold thread and silk, within a civic crown. The entire field of the altar covering is covered with rich arabesques in gold. Italian work of the beginning of the 16th century. Hung on the wall.

6. SMALL TUNIC, of crimson velvet, with embroidery like that of No. 5, and two busts of saints in color; same date.

7. SMALL ALTAR COVERING, of blue silk and gold, with very beautiful arabesques. Italian. 16th century.

8. COVERING, of emerald-covered velvet.

9. COPE, of red silk and gold, richly arabesqued. Italian. 16th century.

10. SMALL ALTAR COVERING, of red stuff, with beautiful arabesques *appliqué* in yellow and gold. Italian. 16th century.

11. Another, of cut velvet, red color with arabesques. Italian. 15th century.

12. COVERING, of gold brocade, with brightly colored flowers and leaves in silk. Italian. 17th century.

13. Altar Covering, of violet-colored cut velvet, with fine arabesques. Italian. 16th century.

14. Chasuble, of cut velvet, with violet-colored designs upon a yellow ground. Italian. 16th century.

15. Large Bed-Cover, for a nuptial couch, of green damask, with border embroidered in bright colors. Italian. 17th century.

16. Chasuble, of cut velvet, with red arabesques on a gold ground. Italian. 16th century.

17. Another, of red silk and gold, with the Barberini bees and a belt beautifully embroidered in gold thread. About 1595.

18. Another, of red stuff and gold, with fine arabesques and the arms of Cardinal Pamphili. Italian. 17th century.

19. Baptismal Covering, of cut velvet, with red flowers on a gold ground. Italian. 16th century.

20. Chasuble, of cut velvet, with yellow palms on a violet ground. Italian. 16th century.

21. Ditto, of a very beautiful material, red silk and gold. Italian. 16th century.

22. Large Cope, of silken stuff, with superb arabesques in violet and gold. Italian. 16th century.

23. Silk Altar Cloth, gray and white, with gold and silver flowers. Italian. 17th century.

24. Chasuble, of a white stuff, with embroideries in gold and colored silks. It bears the arms of Cardinal Altieri, Italian. 17th century.

25. Vest, of cut velvet, with red flowers on a gold ground. Italian. 17th century.

26. Altar Cloth, with fine embroidery of flowers and birds in gold and silver thread and silk brilliantly colored; in the midst is a coat of arms with a crown embroidered in relief. Italian. 17th century.

27. COVERING, of gold cloth, with two coats of arms of Pope Orsini and Cardinal Anguillara. 16th century.

28. CHASUBLE, of green stuff, with rich arabesques and flowers embroidered in gold and silk. Italian. 17th century.

29. COVERING, of violet silk, embroidered in gold. Italian. 18th century.

30. COPE, of cut velvet, green on green. Italian. 16th century.

31. LETTER POUCH, with embroideries of silk and gold. 17th century, etc.

CASE 5.

EMBROIDERIES. A Bedspread. GERMAN.
Gift of Miss Salome J. Snow.

A wedding dress of a SMYRNA woman and other Embroideries, German, Venetian, and Greek. Gift of J. W. Paige. Bequest of Mrs. Walter Baker, and lent by *Mrs. Cleveland*, *Miss Deacon*, etc.

Coverlet, brought to this country in 1682 by Pierre Baudouin, wrought by a member of his family. Gift of Robert C. Winthrop, Jr.

Handkerchief, embroidered muslin, presented by Emperor Nicholas of Russia to Mrs. Philip van Rensselaer, 1836.
Mrs. Tallmadge van Rensselaer.

CASE 6.

Several specimens of MOORISH EMBROIDERY. Long strips to hang as panels of a room. Of 17th century? Noticeable for color and variety of design. The tinsel centrepieces are of later date. Purchased at the Centennial Exhibition.

GREEK EMBROIDERY in red silk; MOORISH, on white silk.
Bequest of J. W. Paige.

WOMAN'S GIRDLE, MOORISH, green and gold. Gift of Mrs. Towne.

HERZEGOVINA WORK. *Dr. W. S. Bigelow.*

TUNIS SCARF. Gift of Edward W. Hooper.

An Abbah from DAMASCUS, and other pieces.
Miss Helen Griggs.

Embroideries and Weavings. Gift of Mrs. Henry P. Sturgis and Mrs. L. T. Bayley, and lent by the *Estate of Alfred Greenough.*

The dress of a ZULU girl, bought at Estcourt, NATAL, South Africa. *John A. Welsh.*

CASES NOS. 7 to 12.

A rare and superb collection of JAPANESE EMBROIDERIES and woven fabrics. *Dr. W. Sturgis Bigelow.*

Others from the Estate of *Alfred Greenough.*

CASE 13.

CHINESE DRESSES AND EMBROIDERIES.

Dr. W. S. Bigelow, and Purchased.

One set of costumes were the personal dresses of Emperor KIEN LUNG, 1736–1795. Deposited on his death in the Imperial Chapel in Pekin until the sack of the city by the allied troops in 1901.

CASE 14.

A number of BROCADE DRESSES, VESTS, SHOES, etc., worn in New England in the last century. Lent by the *Misses Ware*, *Sedgwick*, *Stoddard*, *Howe*, and *Mrs. Ellis L. Motte.*

SUIT worn by the Hon. James Bowdoin, minister to Spain 1805–1808, at a ball given by Napoleon. Gift of Robert C. Winthrop, Jr.

An ITALIAN DRESS. Gift of Allessandro Castellani.

CASE 15.

CHINESE DRESSES, from the Estate of *Alfred Greenough*, *by Charles H. Parker*, *Executor*, *H. Gilbert Frost*, *Mrs. M. F. Fowler*, and *Dr. W. S. Bigelow.* Other pieces lent by *Mrs. Humphrey* and *Mrs. Newall.* Also gifts of Miss Salome H. Snow, Miss Prudence C. Delano and Mrs. Henry P. Sturgis.

CASE 16.

ROYAL CAPE AND CLOAK OF FEATHERS. A gift of the KING OF THE SANDWICH ISLANDS. *Mrs. Charles H. Joy.*

TWO FEATHER CAPES from MALACCA. *Mrs. D. A. Russell* and *Mrs. A. S. Harris.*

CASE 17.

EMBROIDERIES, etc.

DAMASK CLOTH, FLEMISH. *Miss Helen J. Blinn.*

BED VALANCE, FRENCH. Gift of Mrs. Henrietta Heinzen.

WAIST, SPANISH, XVII. century. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

WAIST, SICILIAN or GREEK. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

COIF, NUREMBERG. Gift of Mrs. Thomas F. Richardson.

EMBROIDERED TOWEL, GERMAN. Gift of J. W. Paige.

A WORSTED SCARF crocheted by Queen Victoria, and awarded to Leonard Chadwick of Roberts' Horse, for bravery in South Africa. One of four made by the Queen for the Colonial troops from Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and South Africa. And a MEDAL given by the United States to Mr. Chadwick for cutting the cable, under fire, at Cienfuegos.

Leonard Chadwick.

LACES.

CASES 18 TO 26.

The place of manufacture and approximate date are indicated on the labels.

CASE 18.

VEIL, ENGLISH. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.

MODERN LACES, made at LISBON. *Miss Mary Woodman.*

FLOUNCE, PAPA REZZONICO. *Miss Florence A. Cochran.*

CASES 19, 20, 21 and 22.

A RICH AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SIXTY-SEVEN PIECES OF LACE, mostly of 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. Gift of Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

CASE 24.

A VEIL OF BRUSSELS POINT. Modern.

Mrs. Charles K. Cobb, Jr.

THREE PIECES VENETIAN POINT. *Thomas R. Plumer.*

FOUR PIECES BRUSSELS and FLEMISH PILLOW LACE.

Mrs. Wm. G. Weld.

CASE 26.

SIX PIECES BRUSSELS and FLEMISH PILLOW LACE.

Mrs. H. P. Quincy.

CASE 27.

TURKISH EMBROIDERED SCARFS. Gift of Denman W. Ross, and bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.

CASE 28.

CASHMERE SHAWLS, etc. Lent by *Miss Newell, Miss Griggs, Mr. Bailey and the Estate of Alfred Greenough.*

CASE 29.

INDIAN EMBROIDERIES.
Gift of Denman W. Ross, and Mrs. S. D. Warren.

FRAME 30.

Back of a Stole. SICILIAN BROCADE. 13th century. A rare and remarkably fine piece.
Gift of Denman W. Ross.

FRAME 31.

Border embroidered in silk and gold with doves and fruit. SICILIAN, 14th century.
Gift of Denman W. Ross.

FRAME 32.

Hanging, ITALIAN, pale blue ground of "satin stitch," embroidered with arabesque, in silver thread and coral.

FRAME 33.

PERSIAN RUG. In the upper half is pictured a hunt with the tamed leopard, the Cheetah, before high personages in Kiosks. In the lower a mythological subject. In parts the influence of Chinese art is strongly felt. Border of masques and grotesques with exquisite arrangement of flowers.

The rug was purchased through William Morris of London, who ascribes its date to about the middle of the 16th century. A rug in many points quite similar to this was recently shown in Paris and described by Georges Marye in the *Gazette des Beaux Arts* as of the 15th century.

This superb specimen was the gift of Frederick Lothrop Ames.

FRAME 34.

PERSIAN RUG, formerly belonging to the French Minister to Persia. Gift of George B. Dorr.

FRAME 35.

SEHNAH RUG, PERSIAN. 17th century.
Gift of Denman W. Ross.

FRAME 35a.

VELVET PANEL, ITALIAN. Early 16th century.
Gift of Denman W. Ross.

ROTATING FRAMES A.

EGYPTIAN. 1st to 6th century. Gift of Denman W. Ross. and Miss Louise M. Nathurst.

PERUVIAN. Gift of Edward W. Hooper.

ROTATING FRAMES B.

ITALIAN BROCADES and DAMASKS. 16th and 17th centuries.
Gift of Denman W. Ross.

WOOD CARVING.

THE EIGHT PANELS OF OAK, GILDED, 12 ft. x 2 ft. 8 in., were taken from the HÔTEL MONTMORENCY, the town residence of the Constable who built Château d'Anet. The figures of Diana and the constant introduction of the bow and crescent would indicate that they also were the work of Jean Goujon. But the style seems somewhat later; they have been ascribed to Jacques Sarrazin, 1588–1660, the sculptor of the great caryatids of the central pavillion of the Louvre, that of l'Horloge.

On removal from Paris, they were built into the Deacon House, Boston. Purchased in part by the Museum, part by the Athenæum.

IN THE HALL.

CASE 36.

ALTAR CLOTH. Of Byzantine design. Birds drinking at fountains. Silk and gold. *Hollis Hunnewell.*

BROCADE DRESSES of a figure of the Virgin from a church in SPAIN.
Mrs. John H. Wright and *Lyman Nichols.*

CASE 37.

TWO EMBROIDERED BEDSPREADS.

The Gardner Brewer Collection.

CASE 38.

EMBROIDERIES, ETC. Lent by *Mrs. Thomas O. Richardson*, from the Collection of Mrs. Richard Baker.

CASE 39.

AMERICAN and MEXICAN INDIAN blankets, pouches, belts, beadwork, etc.

Gift of Denman W. Ross and Rev. Herbert Probert.

In the textile room in the basement will be found, also, a few costumes and a number of baskets, by various Indian tribes of North America.

Since it has been shown that weaving takes its origin from basket-working this primitive art has acquired additional interest. Gift of Mrs. Linder. Lent by *Miss Jane Hunt.*

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

The interest in fictile wares has always existed, and it always must exist. From time to time it reaches a sort of high tide when all the world consents to look and to know something about it. Within the last forty years this interest has been great, and it is likely to continue.

The fact that pottery and porcelain belong to the daily business of life, and that they are indispensable to the great event of that life, — a man's dinner, — make them indeed objects in which all may take a living interest.

Among the very first works which the hand of man has formed are pots and dishes; and one of the first machines was the potter's wheel, which is in use to-day as it was in the days of the pyramid builders. One other reason why pottery is among the most interesting of the works of man is, that it most easily receives the impression which the taste, the skill, the art of the workman can give it.

We thus get in the pot not only the useful thing, but whatever of form, of decoration, of beauty, of art, the soul of the workman may strive to express. The study of pottery, therefore, is, in some degree, the study of a part of man's soul. From the very outset, even as far back as the "Stone age," there were attempts at beauty of form and fitness of decoration. We find this expression of the artistic feeling in its pottery among all nations, among the Egyptians, the Assyrians, the Greeks, the Moors, the Italians, the Germans; everywhere. The Incas of Peru and the Toltecs of Mexico had their peculiarities of form and of decoration.

The earliest attempts of all peoples bear a resemblance. But when we get to a higher style of expression, we find the peculiarities most marked; and in such nations as the Chinese and the Japanese they reach art of the highest quality, and most especially in Color and decoration.

There seems to have been, and to be, in the Asiatic races, this genius for color quite marvellous and quite superior to anything the white races have done. This is seen not only in its porcelains, but as well in its carpets, its shawls, its stuffs.

The loan collections in the Museum show excellent and varied examples of this.

It may be observed that the Chinese and Japanese artists did not sit down to *copy* a flower, or a tree, or person. There is a certain something which we choose to call the *ideal* which they caught. May it not be called the *soul* of the object rather than its body? And yet their work is not slovenly and careless, but is marked above all others by thoroughness and care.

The Greek artist appears again to have found his highest expression in FORM; so that in the Greek vase we look for and find what we feel to be grace, beauty, and use in perfect combination. The collection in the Museum presents admirable illustrations of this. Nor must we claim that every Greek amphora or kylix is perfection even in form. It is not so. Nor is every picture of Raphael perfect; nor every play of Shakespeare divine. Only among the multitude of Greek vases, etc., which the tombs have preserved for us, are to be found examples of form which have not been and cannot be surpassed.

The visitor should notice the collection of Etruscan vases in the Museum; and should observe that they are quite different from the Greek, which for so long a time have been miscalled Etruscan. This collection of Etruscan fictile work is most rare and valuable, as illustrating the art of pottery.

We find, again, among the Arabs and Moors, and especially those of Spain, another expression of art in pottery, which is beautiful and peculiar to them. Their decorations did not include the human figure, but were geometrical and whimsical, sometimes including plant forms and animals in great variety, — what have come to be termed Arabesques. Some excellent examples are in the collection. But the

coloring of those made in Spain bore a shimmer, called a *lustre*, which is peculiar, and seems to have been original. It was produced by the use of mineral salts or oxides.

This Moorish ware was the parent of the Italian *Maiolica*, of which some good and very valuable examples have been presented to the Museum. When these Maiolica wares were first made in Italy (about A. D. 1500), they all had this lustre, and it was greatly enhanced in beauty above the work of the Moors by Mastro Giorgio at Gubbio, fine examples of whose work sell for enormous prices; but most of what is now called Maiolica does not bear the lustre, as the examples in the Museum make apparent. Both the Moorish and the Maiolica wares will repay attention, as they were the precursors of the porcelains and Faiences which afterward reached such great perfection in Europe.

Of European porcelains, the Dresden or Meissen and that of Sèvres reached the greatest perfectness, and have commanded most attention and most money. Examples of these can be studied at the Museum. But following the discovery of the true Kaolinic or China clay in Europe, Böttcher, about 1710, succeeded in making true porcelain in Saxony. During that century, porcelain manufactories were started in nearly all the countries of Europe, in which porcelain of greater or less perfectness was made. The study and collection of these has now become important, enlisting much mind and much money. These collections are of great value, and it is not uncommon that as much as $10,000 is paid for a single vase or dish. Growing out of all this art and this interest comes the porcelain and pottery used in daily life. In these, within this half-century, have been great improvements, and to this every household bears its testimony. For thus helping to beautify and perfect our household life we may willingly thank the lovers and collectors of pottery and porcelain, and we may and do look to collections in Museums of Art, also, to help on the good work. C. W. E.

Porcelain was made in Europe as early as the year 1581, under the patronage of Francis I., Duke of Tuscany. The

manufactory had but a brief existence of about ten years. The next known attempt was made at St. Cloud, in the year 1695, by the Chicanneau family, where soft paste porcelain was made. In the year 1710 Böttcher had the honor to be the first to discover the art of making hard porcelain in Europe. Böttcher, born in Schleitz, in Prussia, received his education as an apothecary in Berlin, and in the year 1710, suspected of being an alchemist, fled to Saxony. Augustus II. hearing of him in Dresden, and supposing that he possessed the secret of making gold, took him under his patronage. It was while searching for the "philosopher's stone" that, in making a crucible in 1705, he discovered the nature of the clay to be Kaoline.* From that time he continued his experiments until hard porcelain was made. On of the first pieces made by Böttcher, a gift from the Royal Porcelain factory at Meissen, can be seen in Case 6.

The manufacture in Vienna was begun under one Stölzel who fled from Meissen, in 1720 The Höchst pottery, in Mayence, began to make porcelain, under the direction of a workman from Vienna, named Ringler, in 1740. In Fürstenberg, the porcelain manufactory was established in 1750, by Bengraf, who came from Höchst. The establishment in Berlin was first attempted in 1751, but obtained little success until 1761, under Gottskowski.

The Frankenthal manufactory was established in 1755, by Paul Hannüg, who had been forced to leave Sèvres, and was assisted by Ringler, who, finding his secret had been stolen from him in Höchst, quitted that place and offered his services to Hannüg.

---

* KAOLINE, the Chinese name for porcelain earth, is composed of silica, alumina, and water (hydrous silicate of alumina). It is produced by the disintegration of the crystalline mineral, felspar, through the action of the atmosphere on granite and other rocks that contain it.

Feldspar, the *Petuntze* of the Chinese, consists of silica, alumina, and potash or soda, or both, and in the disintegration referred to it loses all the potash and soda and part of the silica, leaving only the remaining silica and the whole of the alumina, with which a small amount of water becomes combined. The kaoline resulting has an average composition as follows: —

Silica	47 per cent.
Alumina	40 "
Water . .	13 "

A block of pure kaoline from South Carolina can be seen in Case 38.

The Ludwigsburg factory was established in 1758, by Ringler, under the patronage of the Duke of Wurtemberg. In the same year the first manufactory in Thuringia was commenced.

In Russia, two manufactories were begun about the year 1756. In Holland, porcelain manufactories were established at Weesp, in 1764; at the Hague, in 1778; and at Amstel, 1782.

The Copenhagen works were begun in 1760. In Sweden they began to make porcelain, in the old manufactory of pottery, in Rörstrand, in 1735, and at Marieberg, in 1759.

Porcelain was made in France, after the first attempt at St. Cloud, in Vincennes, in 1740–1745. The works were removed to Sèvres in 1756. The Chantilly works were commenced in 1735; Sceaux, 1751; Strasbourg, 1752; Niderviller, 1765; Marseilles, 1766; Lille, 1785; Belleville, 1790.

In Italy, after the manufacture under the Medici ceased there was no porcelain made until 1726, when one Francesco Vezzi established a manufactory in Venice, and was followed in 1735 by the Marquis Ginori, at Doccia, near Florence. In 1736, at Naples, the Capo di Monti manufactory was begun, under the patronage of Charles III.

In Spain, the only manufactory was that of Buen Retiro, near Madrid, established by Charles III. with workmen brought from Naples.

In England, the first porcelain works were erected at Bow, about 1740; the Chelsea, in 1745; Derby, 1750; Worcester, 1741; Caughley and Lowestoft, 1756; Plymouth, 1760; Bristol, 1772

Josiah Wedgwood began his pottery works in 1752, but never made porcelain.

The collection here exhibited, though not large, is rich, especially in specimens of Chinese art. It is indebted to Mr. and Mrs. George W. Wales for the gift of over seven hundred pieces, and to Mrs. Richard Baker for a bequest of one hundred and thirty-three pieces of Wedgwood.

The visitor will find full and varied collections of antique Egyptian, Cyprian, Cretan, Etruscan, Grecian, and Græco-Italian vases and other pottery, including a large number of terra-cotta figures and heads, on the first floor in the "Egyptian" and "Greek Vase" rooms. In this room are, in Cases 1 to 4, and on adjoining wall, specimens of Maiolica and Robbia ware; 5, Capo di Monti; Scandinavian, etc.; 6, Dresden and Vienna; 7, 8, 9, French; 10, 11, 12, 13, English; 14, 15 (flat cases), Maiolica and Faience; 17, Spanish; underneath, Bombay; 18, Delft, Grès de Flandres; 19 and 20, American pottery, Chelsea, Mass., Cincinnati, etc.; 21, pottery of the American Mound Builders; 22, Zuñi; 23, Chiriqui; 24 and 25, Mexican, San Salvador; 26, Peru; 27, 28, Kabyle, Moorish; 29, Terracottas; on the walls, Spanish, Persian tiles, and from Damascus and Jerusalem; 32 to 35, Japanese; 36, English figure pieces; 37 to 41, Chinese; 42, Persian; 44 and 45, Enamels; 46, Chinese; 48, Wedgwood; 49, Figure Pieces. In the corridor will be found the unrivaled collection of Japanese pottery made by Mr. E. S. Morse, cases 1 to 40.

CASE 1.

MAIOLICA WARE.

In what is called Hispano-Moorish ware, we find the original source of this beautiful art-manufacture. Moorish potters were established in the island of Majorca (in the Tuscan dialect Maiolica) at a very early period, and fabricated earthenware plates distinguished for the beauty of their metallic oxide glaze. They adorned them with Arabic patterns and fantastic animals. The oldest establishment of this sort of pottery was at Malaga, where it was introduced by the Arabs or the Moors, who perhaps derived the secret of making it from Persia. The Pisans, who conquered the Balearic Islands in the twelfth century, are said to have brought the manufacture of Maiolica to Italy from Majorca. In the fifteenth century it was chiefly made at Faenza, under the names of pietra or terra di Faenza, whence the French derived the name of "faïence," which they applied to it. Unlike porcelain, it is made of common clay, and being only vitrified upon the surface retains a certain degree of porosity. That which was covered with a plumbiferous glaze, silicate of lead, was called "Mezza Maiolica." Thanks to the patronage of the Dukes of Urbino the Maiolica made at Urbino,

Castel Durante, Pesaro, and Gubbio attained a high degree of perfection during the first half of the sixteenth century, after which it began to decline under the growing taste for porcelain. The names of such distinguished artists as Giorgio Andreoli of Pavia, sculptor and potter established at Gubbio in 1498, whose plates are distinguished for their beautiful, iridescent glaze; of Francesco Xanto da Rovigo, of whose artistic skill the plate No. 7 (signed and dated 1532) is an example; and those of Guido and Orazio Fontana, who worked for Guidobaldo, Duke of Urbino (1540–1560), are connected with the great manufactories above mentioned. The largest platter, No. 6 (subject, the Triumph of Bacchus), and the two richly adorned and painted bottles (gourds), Nos. 8 and 9, are probably the work of Orazio Fontana.

The erroneous idea that Raphael made designs expressly for the Maiolica of Urbino and Castel Durante (whence the name Raphael ware, often given to it) may have arisen from the fact that some of the designs were taken from his works, or, as has been conjectured, from the substitution of his name for that of Raffaelino del Colle, a painter who worked for Guidobaldo I. della Rovere.

There is little doubt that the great reverence felt for the name of Raphael has contributed to the preservation of many of these fragile treasures, which were greatly valued by the principal families of Urbino and the Romagna.

The Duke Alfonso d'Este, who was himself an amateur potter, contributed not a little to the general use of Maiolica for domestic purposes by substituting it upon his own table for the plate which he was obliged to pawn to meet the expenses of the war which he and the Venetians waged with Pope Julius after the League of Cambray, in 1510. The Ferrarese factories were, for the most part, inactive from this time until 1522, when they again flourished, for we know that the celebrated painters, Giovanni and Battista Dossi, made designs for them in 1524. Duke Alfonso then wrote to Titian to procure for him a number of pieces of Maiolica from Murano. Among them were many Spezieria jars used

to hold drugs. Of such jars we have specimens in Nos. 14 and 15, probably of Florentine manufacture.

No. 2 is an excellent example of the plates called "amatorii," or marriage plates. Upon these plates lovers caused the portraits of their betrothed to be painted, with such inscriptions as "Camilla bella," "Lucia diva," etc., etc., and sent them as presents, laden with fruits, sweetmeats, or confectionery.

CASES 1 and 3.

MAIOLICA.

Nos. 1 to 9 lent by the *Athenæum.*

1. MAIOLICA PLATE. Subject, a woman, with a drawn sword, about to slay a sleeping man. In the sky a deity in a chariot drawn by griffins. No mark. Attributed to Francisco Xanto. Lawrence Collection.
2. MAIOLICA MARRIAGE PLATE, with portrait and inscription. Iridescent glaze. No mark. Lawrence Collection.
3. Ditto. Coat of arms. A crouching sphinx in the centre, supporting a shield with her paw. Rich border Iridescent glaze. Lawrence Collection.
4. HISPANO-MOORISH WARE. Iridescent glaze. Lawrence Collection.
5. MAIOLICA BOWL. Yellow ground, and lines, with green ornaments. Lawrence Collection.
6. MAIOLICA PLATE. The triumph of Bacchus.
   Attributed to Orazia Fontana, painter to Guidobaldo, Duke of Urbino. (1540–1560.) Lawrence Collection.
7. MAIOLICA PLATE. Pyramus and Thisbe. Signed, F. X. AR., and dated 1532. Francisco Xanto Avelli de Rovigo. Made at Urbino. Lawrence Collection.
   Two lustre dishes by this artist brought £144 at the recent sale of works of art belonging to Prince Napoleon at Paris.

8, 9. MAIOLICA BOTTLES (GOURDS), with richly ornamented handles and stoppers. Orazio Fontana (1540).
   A woodcut of one of these bottles is given in Burty's "Chef d'Œuvre des Arts Industriels," p. 84. £125 was paid for a Maiolica bowl by this artist at Prince Napoleon's sale. Lawrence Collection.

Nos. 14 to 30. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales,
14, 15, 16. Spezieria Jars, for drugs, dated 1620.
18, 19. Castelli Plates.
20. Plate, Ruby Lustre. By Maestro Giorgio, 1519–1541. Signed on back.
21 to 27. Maiolica Jars, Salts, etc.
29. Hispano-Moresque Plate.
30. Six Castelli Cups. Painted by Grue, 1749.
And several pieces lent by *A. B. French*, *Mrs. Wm. M. Hunt*, *Miss Helen Griggs*.

CASE 3A.

Maiolica and Faience. Lent by *Mrs. T. O. Richardson*. from the collection of Mrs. Richard Baker.

CASES 2 and 4.

Modern Italian Pottery. By Tomaso Castellani, Rome, Cantagalli, Florence. Scagnamiglio, Naples, etc. Also by Giustiniani, Naples. Turelli, etc. Lent by *Miss Griggs*, *Mrs. D. N. Spooner*, and others; also gifts of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

See also CASES 14 and 15. *Maiolica and Faience.*

ROBBIA WARE. (*By the Side of Case* 1.)

We now come to the works of a celebrated artist who combined sculpture and painting with the Keramic art, and originated a new and beautiful branch of decorative art This was Lucca della Robbia, one of the most eminent of the many great Florentine artists of the fifteenth century. After long practising as a sculptor, he devoted himself to the discovery of a hard enamel which would give terra-cotta the durability of marble, and after repeated failures at length attained the desired result about the year 1443. With the true feeling of an artist, Lucca long used a pure white enamel upon the figures which he modelled, and preserved their sculptural feeling by keeping color in his backgrounds and accessories. Thinking, however, that his works might, if more highly colored, be used as substitutes for fresco painting, he afterwards added other hues than pure blue and green to his palette, and

began to color the flesh parts and draperies of his figures. His nephew, Andrea, carried this still further, and under his hands and those of his four sons the distinctive character of pure Robbia ware was gradually lost, until it became an enamelled picture not much above the level of wax-work. The difference between the art in its purity and its decline may be judged of by the "Madonna and Child" attributed to Lucca, and the "Madonna adoring the Infant Jesus," by Andrea or one of his sons. The first is a pure and charming work, which, though by no means one of his best, will give the visitor some idea of the great talent of the artist and the plastic propriety of his work. The second will show him how, by overstepping the bounds which should separate painting from sculpture, a hybrid species of art was produced which had the merits of neither.

MADONNA AND CHILD. Luca della Robbia. From the Campana collection. Gift of C. C. Perkins.

THE VIRGIN ADORING THE INFANT JESUS. Andrea della Robbia. From the Campana collection. Gift of C. C. Perkins.

The two preceding numbers have temporarily been moved to the room of the Italian Renaissance, and are there shown with other works of the same period, lent by Mr. Quincy A. Shaw.

HEAD WITH HALO. Lent by *Mrs. T. O. Richardson.*

ADORING MADONNA. Modern imitation. Gift of the Rev. Mr. Washburn.

CASE 5.

COPENHAGEN, THE HAGUE, ST. PETERSBURG, FÜRSTENBURGH, AND NYMPHENBURGH, SWISS, GERMAN, HUNGARIAN. Lent by *Mrs. Gray*, *A. B. French*, *Miss Griggs*, and also gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales, Miss C. L. W. French, Mrs. Geo. W. Hammond.

CAPO DI MONTI. Lent by *Mrs. D. N. Spooner*, and gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales, Mrs. Geo. D. Howe, and A. B. French.

CASE 6.

DRESDEN. Lent by *Miss C. L. W. French.* Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

DRESDEN GROUP, Adam and Eve. Gift of Sypher & Co.

Dresden Cup and Saucer, flowers in high relief. *Mrs. R. C. Greenleaf, Jr.*

Cup and Saucer, by Böttcher 1707. Gift of the Royal Porcelain Manufactory of Saxony. Meissen.

CASE 7.

French, Berlin, and Vienna. Lent by *Mrs. T. O. Richardson.* Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

Bernard Palissy (1510–1580). Two specimens.

CASES 8 and 9.

FRENCH.

Sèvres Tea Service. Gift of the Committee of the "Fair in Aid of Sufferers in France." This service was presented by the President of the French Republic to a lady who generously served as distributing agent of a portion of the funds sent over to relieve the suffering in France consequent upon the war of 1870.

Sèvres Plates. Plaques, Cups, etc. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

Sèvres Breakfast Set. *Miss C. L. W. French.*

Sèvres Aiguière. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

Sèvres Cup and Saucer. Given by Miss H. Stevenson.

Chantilly, Rue de Bondy, etc. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

Old Rouen. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

Above the Case.

Sèvres Vase. *L. O. Garrett.*

CASE 10 and 11.

ENGLISH.

The Portland Vase. Copied in Jasper ware. Gift of the makers, Josiah Wedgwood & Sons.

Wedgwood, one piece lent by *Miss Parkman.* Six pieces, gift of Miss C. L. W. French. A number of fine specimens of Jasper ware by Wedgwood, Turner, Mayer, and Adams. Lent by *Mrs. S. D. Warren, and others*, and gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

Also Whieldon, Voyez and Burslem Ware.

CASE 12.

ENGLISH.

BRISTOL, CHELSEA, SALOPIAN, WORCESTER, CROWN DERBY. Lent by *Miss S. M. Spooner*, *Miss M. J. O'Brien*, and gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

LARGE VASE, decorated by SOLON. *Mrs. H. P. Kidder.*

THE delicate PLATE, "Pâte sur pâte," designed and decorated by Solon, at the MINTON Works, Stoke-upon-Trent, was one of a half-dozen exhibited at Vienna. The others were bought for European museums. This was presented by G. W. Wales.

On a pedestal opposite is a large Vase, with incised figures, by Miss Barlow. Gift of the manufacturer, Jas. D. Doulton.

ROYAL WORCESTER, a loving cup presented to the Massachusetts Society of the Sons of the Revolution by William L. Chase.

CASE 14 and 15.

ITALIAN POTTERY, URBINO, GUBBIO, FAENZA, Pesaro Castelli. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

CASE 16.

SNUFF BOTTLES, CHINESE. Gift of Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

On Wall. By side of Case 17.

HISPANO-MOORISH TILES. Gift of J. W. Paige, Miss Helen Griggs, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Wales and Edward W. Hooper, and lent by *Estate of Alfred Greenough.*

PORTUGUESE TILES, from the Azores. Gift of Capt. Francisco Affonso Chaves.

In front of Cases 19 *and* 20.

TWO MOORISH JARS, 14th and 15th centuries. Gift of Miss Annette P. Rogers.

CASE 17.

SPANISH AND HISPANO-MOORISH. Lent by *Geo. B. Upton*, and *Estate of Alfred Greenough.* Gifts of Miss Annette P. Rogers, Denman W. Ross, and of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

SPANISH POTTERY. From Malaga. Fifteen pieces. Lent by *Miss S. Loring.*

SPANISH (from Triana). Lent by *Miss Helen Griggs.*

Underneath.

BOMBAY POTTERY, fourteen pieces, reproduction of ancient Scinde work. Gift of Geo. W. Wales.

CASE 17A.

PORTUGUESE POTTERY. Fourteen specimens. Lent by *Miss Mary Woodman.*

CASE 18.

DELFT. Lent by *H. W. C. Browne.* Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

GRÈS DE FLANDRES. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

CASE 19.

AMERICAN POTTERY, from J. & J. G. Low's Art Tile works, Chelsea, Mass. A variety of glazed tiles and other wares. Head of Bryant and other pieces, in biscuit. Also on wall adjoining, a number of tiles.

AMERICAN POTTERY, pieces from the Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati. Gift of Mrs. M. Longworth Nichols, and (one) of Miss M. Louise McLaughlin.

NEWCOMB POTTERY, New Orleans, three pieces.

MUG AND JAR by Miss A. Lee.

CHINA, designed, executed, and fired by Miss Florence J. Gray.

Underneath.

A number of pieces of early English ware, printed.

CASE 20.

JARS AND VASES with various glazes, by Hugh C. Robertson, Chelsea, Mass.

GRUEBY POTTERY in case and on stand adjoining, twelve pieces. Lent by the Grueby Faience Company. Designed and modelled by George Prentiss Kendrick, coloring and firing by William H. Grueby.

Also underneath, in various glazes, from the factory of James Robertson & Sons, Chelsea, Mass., four from the hands of G. W. Fenety. Gift of the makers.

CASE 21.

POTTERY OF THE MOUND-BUILDERS. An interesting collection of ancient American pottery, presented by Mrs. Gardner Brewer and Miss Brewer.

Nos. 1 to 18. Water Jars, flask-shaped, some of very graceful forms.

Nos. 25 to 47. Pots and Dishes, with and without handles. No. 31 is curious, the handle being in shape of a bird's head turned in towards the dish.

Nos. 35 and 36 give the outline of a fish; the head and tail are the handles; on one side the long dorsal fin, on the other four pectoral and ventral fins.

Nos. 48 to 56. Water Jars with human or animal heads.

They are of dark clay, often mixed with finely powdered shells. These were excavated at Diehlstaat, Missouri, by Dr. Geo. J. Engelmann, from a series of mounds on a peninsula which could have been cut off for defence, fortified by wall and ditch.

The date of the mound-builders has not been determined, and no resemblance can be traced in their skulls to those of modern tribes of Indians. Prof. F. W. Putnam, in the eighth annual report of the Peabody Museum, Cambridge, p. 45, quotes Prof. G C. Swallow in reference to some similar mounds as follows:—

"The six feet of stratified sands and clays formed around the mounds since they were deserted, the mastodon's tooth found in these strata, and other facts indicate great age. These six feet of thin strata were formed after the mounds and before the three feet of soil resting alike on the mounds and on these strata."

Also nine specimens of similar pottery dug up near Cairo, Illinois. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

CASE 22.

POTTERY OF THE ZUÑIS.

CASE 23.

CHIRIQUI POTTERY. Fifty pieces. Gift of J. B. Stearns.

CASE 24.

MEXICAN subsequent to the Conquest. Many pieces. The gift of Denman W. Ross.

From BOLIVIA and the uplands of PERU, showing traditions of the style of workmanship of the Peruvians before the Conquest. *T. Q. Browne, Jr.*

CASE 25.

MEXICAN POTTERY. A number of masks, faces, little figures, children's necklaces, jars, etc. Found chiefly in the ruins of houses.

Also a number of jars, figures, birds, snakes and fragments of a Calendar Stone. The gift of James M. Crafts.

CENTRAL AMERICAN POTTERY. (Upper Shelf.) Found at Sonsonate, Republic of San Salvador, Central America. *Samuel H. Savage.*

26.

AN POTTERY. Jars in animal and vegetable forms, th human faces, etc.

CASES 27 and 28.

MOORISH POTTERY. Purchased at the Exhibition at Philadelphia.

KABYLE POTTERY. Painted by the women of the tribes inhabiting the mountains of Algeria. Six pieces. Given by Miss A. N. Towne. Also eighteen pieces, gift of Thornton K. Lothrop.

CASE 29.

TERRA-COTTA.

BUST OF MADAME DU BARRY: by AUGUSTIN PAJOU, 1775. Bought from the collection of M. Thiers at Trouville, France. Gift of Geo. W. Wales.

ST. JOHN, a half length, 16th century. *C. C. Perkins.*

CLAUDE MICHEL CLODION, born at Nancy, 1738; d. 1814. Statuette of a nymph bearing a young faun. Gift of Nathan Appleton.

F. X. DENGLER. Tall vase. Two boys swinging from a bough. Gift of A. C. Wheelwright.

MISS L. B. COMINS. Jar decorated with poppies.

GEO. W. FENETY. Jar decorated with morning glories.

PRESSED BRICKS. Dutch (?), date 1611.

HEAD, NEAPOLITAN. Gift of Miss Griggs.

On Wall adjoining.

PERSIAN TILES. Some purchased, others lent from the Alfred Greenough estate.

CASES 30 to 33.

JAPANESE.

PORCELAINS AND EARTHENWARE, mostly modern.

OLD SATSUMA VASE, dragon in red and gold; the lip bends over, forming a fringe.

KIOYAKI VASE, eagle and pine. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

LACQUER ON PORCELAIN. *Mrs. Greenleaf.*

A curious VASE, BLUE AND WHITE, in shape of an ex-

panded flower. HANGING VASE for flowers, resembling a mediæval drinking-horn. Several fine specimens of EGG-SHELL PORCELAIN, presented by E. Cunningham. TWO SATSUMA CUPS, bought of the maker, Kumasuke Seshima, Kagoshima.

ARITA VASE. Gift of Miss French.

SEVERAL FINE PIECES JAPANESE PORCELAIN, especially CUP AND SAUCER decorated with the tea-flower. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

LARGE KAGA BOWL. From the Estate of *A. D. Weld French.*

PAIR JARS. The fiery dragon in high relief in gold; figures of Yamato Taki No Mikoto, prince-warrior of old Japan, and his wife, Tachibana Hime. Ground richly shaded with gold. On cover the conventional Chinese lion, Kara Shishi. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

PAIR JARS. Arita, decorated by Knaido. Gift of Miss C. L. W. French.

PAIR OF KIOTO JARS. *Athenæum.*

CASE 34.

KOREAN WARE.
Gift of Dr. W. Sturgis Bigelow and Denman W. Ross.

CASE 35.

CHINESE POTTERY AND PORCELAINS. Lent by *Mrs. T. O. Richardson*, and gift of Mr. Denman W. Ross.

CASE 36.

CHELSEA, BOW, CROWN DERBY, and other ENGLISH figure work. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

Underneath.

ENGLISH POTTERY, nine pieces Doulton ware. Three the gift of Sir Philip Cunliffe Owen, Director of the South Kensington Museum.

Leeds, Shelton, Herculaneum, Staffordshire, Davenport, Silver Lustre, and other English wares. Lent by *H. W. C. Browne*, *Miss Grigys*, *Mrs. Frost*, *and others*, and gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

CASE 37.

CHINESE, BLUE AND WHITE.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

TWO HAWTHORN JARS of remarkably fine color.

PLATE, of deep blue, representing a hunting scene, dates from Ching-Wha, 1465–1468.

CASES 38 and 39.

THE ROGERS COLLECTION OF CHINESE PORCELAINS. 101 pieces collected by Dr. G. O. Rogers, formerly of Hong Kong. These are catalogued separately. Purchased from the Mrs. James fund.

Under Case 38.

Four blocks from the PAGODA OF NANKIN known as the PORCELAIN TOWER. Tradition ascribes a fabulous age to the original tower; it was rebuilt for the second time in the fifteenth century, and was destroyed in the Taeping rebellion. A BRICK, plain white glaze, gift of D. O. Clarke. CAPITAL lent by *A. B. French.* WHITE ELEPHANT IN HIGH RELIEF, presented by M. Brimmer.

TWO BRICKS. Lent by *Reuben A. Hill.*

CASE 40.

CHINESE PORCELAINS. Mostly the gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales. Five pieces lent by *Brooks Adams.*

Especially worthy of notice are, among others, —

CÉLADON FLEURÉ (in centre).

VASE, form of water-bottle, very dark and rich, SANG-DE-BŒUF color.

WHITE OVIFORM JAR, incised.

FIVE-FINGERED ROSADON VASE.

PITCHER, dark peacock-blue.

POT YELLOW.

Tall vase, ring handles, ground TEA-LEAF glaze, seal mark.

BOWL, grains of rice, white ground, blue border (centre of side).

POT, lavender fleuré.

WATER-BOTTLE, robin's-egg glaze.

VASE, jet black color, on the neck lizards in relief.

BOTTLE, red bats.

VASE, bottle shape, gold metallic glaze, rich blue decoration, metal mountings top and bottom.

PILGRIM BOTTLE, pale apple-green, Kien Lung mark (above case).

PALE BLUE VASE. This exquisite color is blown through a tube covered with fine gauze. The bubbles of color burst on striking. Gift of Geo. B. Dorr.

MOTTLED BLUE JAR, RED DRAGON ON LIP. This fine specimen was given by Mr. Geo. B. Dorr.

YELLOW HAWTHORN BOWL. Gift of Henry L. Higginson.

CASE 41.

CHINESE.

TWO JARS, OLD MING. *Boston Athenæum.*

TWO VASES, WITH FLOWERS IN HIGH-RELIEF.

ALTAR CUP, white, very old and rare. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

GREEN DRAGON BOWLS. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

JAR, CURIOUSLY MOTTLED. Gift of D. O. Clarke.

Other pieces lent by *Mrs. Swett*, and gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales, Mrs. Henry P. Sturgis.

CUP AND COVER, white, imperial dragon in red. The surface is especially noticeable. From the emperor's summer palace. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

ROSE CRACKLE CUP AND COVER. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

Also several fine pieces. *Fred. L. Ames.*

CHINESE PENCILLING. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales, and lent by *Mrs. J. P. Quincy.*

CASE 42.

PERSIAN AND RHODIAN WARE. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales and of Henry L. Higginson, and lent by *George B. Upton.*

CASE 43.

ENAMELS.

SPECIMENS OF LIMOGES ENAMEL, purchased at Paris by the late Baron de Triqueti. *Athenæum.*

1. Pitcher (Aiguière) made by Leonard de Limoges (born 1532, died 1574).

2. A very beautiful hollow plaque made by Jean Courtois (fl. 1568). Subject, Goliath going forth to Battle. Enamels of this kind are called "su-paillon or clinquant," from the gold or silver leaf placed under certain parts of the draperies and accessories. The metal shining through the translucid enamel produces great brilliancy of effect.

3. A plaque by Nardon Penicaud (fl. 1550). Subject. The Descent from the Cross.

Also, CÆSAR AND VESPASIAN, Limoges enamels. Sumner bequest.

BOWL, ENAMELLED. Modern French. *Athenæum.*
Plaque, St. Peter, signed I. LANDIN, 1693. *Mrs. R. Baker.*
Two Dresden Enamels. *The Misses Fisher.*
Also, modern CHINESE and JAPANESE Enamels.
Snuff Boxes. From the Collection of *Mrs. Richard Baker.*

CASE 44.

CLOISONNÉ AND OTHER ENAMELS.

In Cloisonné the foundation for the enamel is generally copper, on which a thin thread of metal ("*cloison,*" a partition) is soldered, giving an outline for the design. Within these walls the enamel is fused.

A number of fine specimens lent by *Mrs. Fred L. Ames*, *E. W. Hooper*, and others.

The CLOISONNÉ BRAZIER was taken from the Emperor's bedside at the sacking of the Summer Palace, with the coals yet living. *Mrs. Fred L. Ames.*

The square panels of CLOISONNÉ are among the earliest examples known.

LARGE JAR. Lent by *Mrs. Wadsworth*, as also a box and two candlesticks.

Five ROOKS on a plant growing from the sea. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

Pieces lent by the *Athenæum*, *Dr. Geo. O. Rogers*, *and others.*

In front of this case, large CLOISONNÉ INCENSE-BURNER, bequest of Mrs. Gardner Brewer; two large CLOISONNÉ GARDEN LAMPS.

CASE 45.

GLASS.

A box containing four pieces of finely engraved glass. German? *Mrs. Wadsworth.*

A bowl with ornaments colored, gilded, and in relief, bought at Prince Napoleon's sale. *C. C. Perkins.*

18 pieces of old Venetian glass. *Mrs. Wadsworth.*

An old Venetian drinking-glass. Ditto.

3 pieces of German glass, colored. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

1 cup, highly colored Venetian, and several pieces old Venetian glass. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

1 tazza, old Venetian, and a cup, modern English. Gift of Thomas Gaffield.

Spanish. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

4 pieces modern Venetian. *A. B. French.* Eight from *Miss Helen Griggs.* Two Venetian and one German (1622). Gift of Nathan Appleton.

Old French glass. *Miss Smith.*

Tiffany Favrile glass, two pieces purchased from the Otis Norcross fund.

Venetian, English, Bohemian, and American. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.

CASE 46.

A superb collection of JADES, CRYSTALS, etc., lent by *Mrs. Fred. L. Ames.*

CRYSTAL BALL, seven and a quarter inches in diameter; also a large and remarkable specimen of *fei-tsui* jade. Gift of Frederick L. Ames.

CASE 48.

WEDGWOOD, TURNER, ETC. 133 pieces. Bequest of Mrs. Richard Baker.

CASE 49.

Figure pieces: BOW, CHELSEA, DRESDEN, FRANKENTHAL, CAPO DI MONTI, HOCHST, ETC. Seventy pieces, given by Mrs. T. O. Richardson in the name of Mrs. Richard Baker.

ROOM OF WOOD CARVING, ARMS AND ARMOR.

On North Wall.

PULPIT-DOOR, INLAID WITH IVORY AND EBONY, from a mosque at Cairo. It bears at the base the inscription, "Honor to our master, the Sultan, El-Malek E'Zaher Barqouq, and may God make glorious his reign!"

Sultan Barqouq, founder of the dynasty of Circassian Memlooks, reigned from 1382 to 1398. He twice marched into Syria and repulsed the Tartars under Tamerlane. On the frame above the door (the moucharabieh) is the inscription in large Cufic characters, "Of a surety God commands to reign by power and goodness." This admirable specimen of Saracenic art was purchased in the Egyptian Department of the Exhibition at Philadelphia and presented to the Museum by Martin Brimmer.

MOORISH DOOR, panelled, from Algiers. A balustrade and cupboard door, also from Algiers. Gift of J. W. Paige.

ALABASTER FOUNTAIN for ablution, from Cairo. A Cufic inscription is on the base. *Athenæum.*

ARMS, PADDLES, etc., from the PACIFIC ISLANDS, twenty pieces. Gift of John H. Sturgis.

ARMS AND SHIELDS, from the CONGO. Gift of Rev. Herbert Probert.

ARMS AND SHIELDS AND HORSE-TRAPPINGS OF THE SOMALI. *Dwight Moore.*

Lent by *Frederick Skinner:*—

CUIRASS OF CHAIN, mounted with buffalo horn; an almost unique specimen. From the Philippine Islands.

SHIELD AND LANCE captured from the Igorrotes, Luzon, P. I.

ARMS, SHIELDS, etc., from the Philippine Islands. Lent by *Joseph Earle Stevens.*

KREES taken from a Zulu chief.

Various smaller arms, mostly Zulu.

ZULU ASSEGAIS, SHIELDS, DRESSES, etc., lent by *Capt. F. P. Crockett.*

Above CASE A and ON WALLS.

EIGHTEEN PANELS carved oak. Belgian. Gift of J. W. Paige.

A large number of PANELS and other specimens of carved wood.

CARVED WOOD.

Collected by A. Castellani. Athenæum.

Bought from the T. B. Lawrence bequest. Nos. 1, 6, and 10 are in the Lawrence Room; the others are on the walls or in Cases A and B.

1. MARRIAGE CHEST, of the 16th century, to contain a bridal trousseau. It is adorned with allegorical bas-reliefs, caryatides, and marine monsters. The background is gilded and punctured. Italian work.
2. CABINET, of fine style. 16th century. Italian work.
3. BAS-RELIEF, with many figures sculptured by Tasso, of Florence. 16th century.
4. FIVE FRAGMENTS OF A PIECE OF FURNITURE, representing children and arabesques. Italian. 16th century.
5. COAT OF ARMS, supported by children carrying a bas-relief of little figures. Italian. 17th century.
6. MARRIAGE CHEST of 14th century, with incised and inlaid (certosine) work. Venetian.
7. SMALL FIGURE OF AN OLD MAN, by Giovanni da Nola 1600.

8 and 9. CARYATIDES, by Giovanni da Nola.

10. MONK'S FOLDING CHAIR. 14th century.
11. WRITING-CASE, decorated with Certosina work. Italian. 15th century.

12. Charity; small Venetian group of the 17th century.
13. An Altar. Italian. 15th century.
14. Holy-Water Vase, gilded. Venetian. 17th century.
15. Three Masks. Italian. 16th century.
16. Two Masks and two Caryatides, with slight gilding. Italian. 16th century.
17. Ebony Table, with ivory inlays of superb designs. Italian. 16th century.
18. Frame, with chimeras, birds, and arabesques painted in many colors. In the midst a picture represents the Madonna and Child. By Barili, of Siena.
19. Cradle, with the Orsini and the Anguillara arms, covered with friezes and arabesques, slightly gilded. Italian. 16th century.

CASE A.

St. Gudule, patron saint of Brussels. Rising early for devotions at church, she guided her steps by a lantern, which as often as Satan extinguished was relighted by her prayers. *J. W. Paige.*

Japanese Pressed Papers.

Moorish Leather Work.

Italian Stamped Leather.

A Piano, made for Caroline Marie Bonaparte, wife of Murat, and youngest sister of Napoleon. *Miss J. W. Little.*

Cabinet, made by G. B. Gatti, Rome, for the Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia. Ebony, inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, lapis lazuli, and malachite. The Gardner Brewer collection.

Saddle, carved leather, Mexican. *W. J. Porter, Jr.*

Two Panels Embossed Leather. *Alfred Greenough Estate.*

Piece of Carved Leather, Mexican, and Saddle Trappings, Spanish. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

IVORY CARVINGS.

CASE B.

St. James of Compostella. Ivory statuette. Fifteenth century. Spanish.

MADONNA AND CHILD. Ivory statuette. Beginning of fourteenth century. School of Giovanni Pisano.
C. C. Perkins.

FRAGMENT OF A CASKET. Twelfth century.
Thomas F. Richardson.

SIDE OF A DIPTYCH. Fourteenth century.

VASES, Panel, etc. *Mrs. Thomas O. Richardson.*

TWO IVORY TRIPTYCHS. Gift of Mrs. Gardner Brewer. Shakespeare at the Court of Elizabeth; and Henry IV. giving the Government of the Kingdom to Marie de Médicis on his departure for Germany, 1610.

CASE C.

IVORY ELEPHANTS, Ceylon.
S. K. Bayley and Edward Cunningham.

IVORY FANS, Chinese. *Mrs. P. T. Jackson, Mrs. R. G. Russell*, and gift of Mrs. Henry P. Sturgis, Mrs. Asa Gray, and Samuel H. Russell.

IVORY BALL, with several balls cut one within the other.
Athenæum.

Another. Gift of Mrs. H. P. Sturgis.

Several pieces. *Frederick L. Ames, S. K. Bayley, Thomas F. Richardson, Mrs. Thomas O. Richardson*, and others.

IVORY BOX. *Athenæum.*

INDIA CARVINGS.

IVORY BOX, Japanese.
Bequest of Mrs. John H. Thorndike.

CASE D.

Nos. 3, 12, and 13, mentioned above.

WOOD CARVING. Arabesques. By Frullini, of Florence.

STATUETTE OF KING ARTHUR OF ENGLAND. Copied from the statue belonging to the tomb of Maximilian at Innspruck, by a Tyrolese wood-carver. *C. C. Perkins.*

BOX-WOOD CROSS. Open-work carving. Byzantine.

ST. FRANCIS. Carved in boxwood. *J. W. Paige.*

Numerous specimens of CHINESE and other Eastern carvings.

INDIAN MOSAIC, wood inlaid with silver, ivory, etc.

THE CRUCIFIXION. Carved boxwood. *Thos. F. Richardson.*

THE WILLIAM ARNOLD BUFFUM COLLECTION OF AMBER.

CASE E.

All the objects in this case were found at Palestrina in Italy, the ancient Prænestе. They consist in part of amber necklaces and brooches of very early date, probably before 600 B. C. A NECKLACE composed of alternate beads of amber and gold or silver is of somewhat later date. The figure of a YOUTH kneeling, with his head turned back, cut in relief in amber is a fine specimen of Greek workmanship of the late sixth century B. C.

There are also early necklaces of bronze, a gold filigree BRACELET of Greek work, and a string of the so-called Phœnician glass beads. The bronze CROWN, partly gilt, representing leaves and berries, is a grave ornament of later Greek art.

Gift of Miss Charlotte Wissmann.

CASES F and G.

Objects in Amber and Ivory, earlier and later than the seventeenth century, illustrating the use of amber at these times, chiefly for ecclesiastical purposes. The hanging frames in Case G show what effects are obtainable with it when employed transparently. The combination of amber and ivory is represented by the CHECKERBOARD, of German make. Instances of the use of amber in the round are afforded by a FIGURE OF THE VIRGIN, Sicilian; a SET OF CHESSMEN, and a figure of a YOUTH (in the centre of Case G). Its more simple employment is shown in the CANDLESTICK and ALTAR VESSELS in Case F, and the small BOXES, especially the beautiful small Sicilian round box in Case G.

Bequest of William Arnold Buffum.

CASE H.

Objects in Amber of Modern Work. It will be seen that nowadays artists rely rather on the color of the material for effect than on its adaptability for plastic treatment, preferring to employ it for ornament in the manner of precious stones. The cloudy opalescent effects that are produced by Sicilian amber adapt it especially for such treatment, and necklaces are shown illustrating its use alone, and with the gold setting of Castellani and Pieret of Rome. Unset specimens of this amber, together with specimens of other varieties, are exhibited in this case.

The large CASKET in the centre illustrates the combination of cameos cut in amber in imitation of the antique, with ebony, ivory, and lapis lazuli. It is of German work. The CHESSMEN in this case are of Viennese make, and the PIPES, with amber mouthpieces, are Turkish.

Bequest of William Arnold Buffum.

ORIENTAL RIFLED GUN. Damascus barrel inlaid with gold; stock inlaid with silver.

Bequest of Mrs. J. A. Browne.

CASSONE. Carved and gilded wood. Swiss, 1529.

H. H. Hunnewell, Jr.

A SEDAN CHAIR. 18th century. *H. W. C. Browne.*

A New England CHEST and DRAWERS, "M. F., 1696."

Miss Gertrude Clark.

VENETIAN CHAIR. 17th Century. One of a set of twenty-four. Gift of John L. Gardner.

AN OLD FRIESLAND SLED. The colored bas-relief represents Solomon and the Queen of Sheba.

Gift of Edward W. Hooper.

TWO MEXICAN FRAMES, carved and gilded.

Gift of Denman W. Ross.

LAWRENCE ROOM.

LINING OF A ROOM. Carved oak, of the sixteenth century. English or Flemish. Consisting of upper and lower panels, ceiling, mouldings, cornice, brackets, pendants, pilasters, carved figures; six bas-reliefs representing the history of the Prodigal Son; a pair of gates; and nine portraits on panels. Over the mantel are those of Henry VI., Elizabeth of York, consort of Henry VII., holding the white rose, and Elizabeth Woodville, queen of Edward IV. Over the east door are those of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Cardinal Woolsey, after Holbein. Opposite are Elizabeth, Sir Walter Raleigh, and one other.

Purchased in London at Mr. Wright's, in Wardour Street, in 1871, by Mrs. T. B. Lawrence. *Athenæum.*

The mantel-piece is a modern reproduction.

AN ITALIAN CHEST, OR CASSONE, of carved oak, 16th century. Presented by Mrs. Lawrence. *Athenæum.*

Such chests, often decorated with paintings by eminent masters, were used for the preservation of wearing apparel.

MARRIAGE CHEST or CASSONE. Carved oak. Italian.
The Gardner Brewer Collection.

TWO CARVED OAK CHAIRS. Italian.
The Gardner Brewer Collection.

FLORENTINE CABINET. Ebony, inlaid with semi-precious stones — lapis lazuli, agate, etc. On the inside of the doors are portraits of François de Medici and his wife, Jeanne of Austria.
The Gardner Brewer Collection.

EBONY CABINET inlaid with colored marbles. 16th century. Italian. Lawrence bequest. *Athenæum.*

SMALL BOULE CABINET, decorated with ornaments in brass. Italian. Lawrence bequest. *Athenæum.*

TWO NEGRO BOYS, colored and gilded. Venetian. Presented by Mrs. Lawrence. *Athenæum.*

MARQUETRY LINEN PRESS from Haarlem. *C. A. Wellington.*

LARGE BOULE CABINET. 17th century. Italian.

Athenæum.

At the close of the sixteenth century, carved furniture gave place to furniture decorated with inlays of different colored woods (Marquetry, Intarsia), marbles, and other stones; or metal on wood or tortoise-shell, called Boule or Buhl, after Boule, who brought this sort of work to perfection in France under Louis XIV. Gift of Mrs. T. B. Lawrence.

TREASURE CHEST OF IRON. 16th century. Panels painted with scenes from Bible history. *C. A. Wellington.*

TWO SUITS OF ARMOR. Electrotype reproduction of suits in the Tower of London stand in the corners.

ARMOR OF HENI II. Reproduction. Gift of Mrs. J. B. H. James.

ARMS AND ARMOR, lent by *Mrs. Chas. B. Porter.* On the west wall, BURGUNDY HELMET, about 1550. SPEARS, 16th century, on one pair the arms of Nuremberg are engraved. GAUNTLETS, same date. SHIELD of the Thirty Years' War. Above are two Morions. Early in 17th century the fleur-de-lis was the crest of Munich.

On the east wall. CROSS BOW AND ARROWS; 17th century.

CUIRASS AND SABRE. From the field of Waterloo.

Athenæum.

In Centre Case.

CHINESE, INDIAN, PERSIAN AND CINNABAR LACQUER. Loans by *Dr. W. S. Bigelow*, *Mrs. F. L. Ames*, *Mrs. R. C. Greenleaf*, *Mrs. Chas. C. Perkins*, and gifts of E. W. Hooper, bequest of Mrs. Gardner Brewer and Mrs. Arthur Croft.

Model in Alabaster of the TAJ MAHAL, Agra, India. Gift of Charles J. Prince.

VASE OF CINNABAR LACQUER. Gift of Francis C. Foster.

METAL ROOM.

CASES 1 and 2.

ITALIAN BRONZES OF THE RENAISSANCE PERIOD.

Collected by Sig. Castellani. Athenæum.

21. Gilded Processional Cross, with figures and rich ornaments. 15th century.
22. Gilded Reliquary, of Venetian style, in shape of a bellfry. 15th century.
23. Salt-Cellar, of enamelled copper, white and blue with gold ornaments. Venetian. 15th century.
24. Small Bucket, of the same style and time, with white and green enamels.
25. Ditto, but larger.
26. Gilded Cross, with triangular base and translucent enamel on silver. Decorated with arabesques in "criblé" work. Italian. 16th century.
27. Gilded Chalice, with six transparent enamels and a silver cup. Italian. 15th century.
28. Gilded Reliquary, shaped like a temple, with four caryatides. Italian. End of 16th century.
29. Small Polygonal Temple, with six colonnettes and a cupola with pierced ornaments. A watch or compass case. 16th century.
30. Gilded Reliquary, with foot and little cupola of Venetian style. Inscription in enamel, with the name of St. Lawrence. Italian. 15th century.
31. Gilded Votive Crown, with silver pearls, niellated bands, adorned with gems and colored glass. Inscribed with the names of the donors. Italian. 16th century.
32. Gilded Watch Case, with very elegant pierced ornaments. 16th century.
33. Ditto, smaller.

34. Case to hold the Eucharist. On the cover a bas-relief representing the Last Supper. 15th century.
35. Gilded Cross, with three busts of saints and of Christ, adorned with elegant arabesques and embossed work, Italian. 15th century.
36. Gilded Reliquary, with rich leaf work. Venetian style. 15th century.
37. Chalice of Silver, gilt, covered with coral ornaments in relief. Italian. 17th century.
38. Goldsmith's Plaque. In the midst a Roman triumph, and about it a hunt. Italian. 16th century.
39. Ditto. Cupid asleep. Italian. 16th century.
40. A Pelican. 16th century.
41. Goldsmith's Plaque, with beautiful arabesques. 15th century.
42. Another, gilded. Madonna and Child, flanked by two angels. Italian. 16th century.
43. Another. Christ crucified. Grandiose and fine composition. Italian. 15th century.
44. Gilded Vase, with two handles and chiselled in relief. 17th century.
45. Bust of the Saviour. The left hand rests upon a globe, the right gives the benediction. The beard and hair are gilded, as are also the fringe of the robe and the surface of the globe. Very fine. Italian work of the 16th century.
46. Polygonal Reliquary, gilded. Venetian style. Cover of rock crystal. The stand is adorned with fine graffites. Italian. 15th century.
47. A Gilded Lock, with figures, trophies, and the arms of the Orsini in relief. Italian. 16th century.
48. Copper Vase of a very beautiful form, covered with chiselled arabesques in relief. Italian. 16th century.
49. Bust of the "Ecce Homo," gilded, in relief on a background of white and black jasper. The ebony frame is adorned with stone cameos, lapis lazuli, and applied work of gilt metal. Florentine work of the 17th century. From the Medicean workshops.

50. TABLE CLOCK, in the form of a little temple, with chiselled ornaments in relief. Italian. 17th century.

TWO BRASS-MOUNTED EWERS. French. *G. V. Fox.*

Relics from St. Augustine, Florida, 1721. *W. H. Keith.*

PROCESSIONAL CROSS. *Horatio G. Curtis.*

FOURTEEN SILVER PLAQUES. Stations of the Passion. Also silver Bowl and Salver, old German. *Thos. F. Richardson.*

VASE OF IRON INLAID WITH GOLD AND SILVER. Spanish, a fine specimen of modern damaskeening, by Zuloaga. Purchased at the Exhibition.

BOWL, PLATE, AND LADLE. Russian, niello work, purchased at Philadelphia in 1876.

FRONT OF A BRONZE CASKET. On either side of the central medallion, which contains a head, is a Centaur bearing a woman on his back. Italian. Fifteenth century. *C. C. Perkins.*

Several pieces. *Thomas F. Richardson.*

GOTHIC RELIQUARY. Gift of Mrs. Chas. H. Joy.

ELECTROTYPE REPRODUCTIONS.

From objects in the South Kensington Museum.

THE MARTELLI MIRROR. By Donatello. 15th century.

JAMNITZER CUP (silver).

GERMAN BEAKER (gilt).

CELLINI TAZZA (gilt).

BEDFORD TANKARD (gilt).

TAZZA, MELEAGER, AND ADONIS (gilt).

SIX SALT-CELLARS (gilt).

PYX (gilt).

BAS-RELIEF OF THE ENTOMBMENT (bronze).

VENETIAN SALVER.

BAS-RELIEF (silvered). By Jean Goujon. 16th century.

CASES 3 and 4.

INDIAN METAL-WORK.

BRASS AND COPPER WARE FROM CASHMERE, HYDERABAD, POONAH, MADRAS, etc. Collected by Lockwood de Forest. Gift of Miss Brewer.

ORIENTAL METAL-WORK.

BENARES BRASS WARE.

PERSIAN BRASS WORK. Pair of vases and a pair of candlesticks, inlaid, presented to the Museum. Several pieces lent by *J. W. Paige.* Notable among them a tall CANDLESTICK and a BOWL, of perforated work.

PERSIAN VASE of perforated brass work.

LARGE PERSIAN PLAQUE of brass, engraved and inlaid with silver.

PERSIAN DRUM of brass.

COPPER WATER JAR, from Tunis; modern.

CASES 5, 6.

JAPANESE TEAPOTS. *Mrs. J. H. Sturgis, Dr. W. S. Bigelow* and others.

PEWTER TANKARDS, PLATES, etc. Lent by *H. W. C. Browne, J. W. Paige* and *Mrs. Croft.*

CASES 7, 8.

BRASS PLATES. Hammered work, German, 15th and 16th centuries. Lent by *Denman W. Ross.*

MALACHITE BOX. Gift of the City of St. Petersburg, with diploma of citizenship, to the late Assistant Secretary of the Navy, Gustavus V. Fox.

POWDER HORN. Turkish, copper engraved. *Athenæum.*

SPURS and STIRRUPS. Mexican. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

WROUGHT IRON CANDELABRUM. *Dr. Wm. Sturgis Bigelow.*

CASES 9, 10.

JAPANESE BRONZES, mostly modern. VASE, decorated with grasses on which the dew-drops glisten. HANGING FLOWER VASE, half-moon shape, inlaid with silver. TRAY, inlaid silver, and TRAY of lotus-leaf shape. HELMET, sun, moon, dragon, etc., inlaid in gold and silver; several heavy dints show that it has seen service.

Case of PATTERNS of BRONZE manufacture, Japanese, showing a variety of tone and texture, of inlaid, raised, and engraved work and the imitation of the antique.

VASES, FIGURES, etc. Bequest of Mrs. Gardner Brewer. Gift of Miss L. A. Brooks. Lent by *Mrs. F. L. Ames, Mrs. John Sturgis, S. K. Bayley,* and others.

CASE 11.

Bronzes, Mostly Chinese. *Mrs. Fred L. Ames* and *Dr. Geo. R. Hall.* Bequest of Mrs. Gardner Brewer.

CASE 12.

Escutcheons, Handles, Knockers, Bosses, Placques for decoration of furniture, of brass, bronze, gilt, and iron.

CASE 13.

Forged Iron Work. Flowers from top of a grille, cinque cento work, Spanish; lock from Nuremberg; knocker and door-pull, German; twisted candlestick, French; a variety of keys. *J. W. Paige.*

Several pieces. *H. W. C. Browne, D. W. Ross* and others.

UNDER CASES 12 AND 13.

Casts of Metalwork. Gift of Mrs. and Miss Brewer.

On the Walls adjoining. — Wrought-Iron Work, Torch or Banner-Bearer, from Siena. Bell-Pull, decorated with flower-work, from Nuremberg. Lent by *J. W. Paige.* As also are the Hinges from Nuremberg, the German chest with remarkable Lock and the iron Spanish Money-Box.

Thirteen Locks and other pieces of wrought iron. Belgian and German. Gift of J. W. Paige.

A number of Handles, Bell-Pulls, Hinges, Escutcheons, Nail-Heads, etc. Belgian wrought-iron of 16th (?) century. Gift of Dr. Wm. S. Bigelow. Also lent by him, a wrought-iron Candelabrum from Antwerp.

Hinges, Locks, Keys, and a Money Box, wrought-iron of XVI. and XVII. centuries. From the Alfred Greenough estate. Gift of the Executor, Chas. Henry Parker.

Bronze Gong, inlaid with dragons in gold. Fine, bold work, the inscription records that it was made over a century ago of a parcel of coins found in a half-corroded state and then several centuries old. The tone is deep and sonorous.

CASE 14.

BRONZES.

By A. L. Barye. Elephant Crushing a Tiger. Gift of Mrs. S. D. Warren. Tiger Marching; Two Hares; Gazelle. Lent by *Robert H. Monks.*

By E. Fremiet. Joan of Arc; Duc d'Orleans; Wounded Dog; Two Bassets; Cats; Dog Reclining. *Robert H. Monks.*

Russian Group. *Mrs. E. S. Gray.*

CASE 15.

The Oriental Arms on the left, were purchased at Philadelphia and presented by a former citizen of Boston. The helmet, shield, and arm-pieces are of the richest Persian work, carved in high relief and engraved. An enamelled poignard is especially noticeable.

Those on the right are from the bequest of T. B. Lawrence. The Persian helmet shield and arm-piece are damaskeen work (steel inlaid with gold) of great beauty. *Athenæum.*

CASE 16.

Arms and Pipes. Gift of Mrs. T. O. Richardson from the Collection of Mr. Richard Baker.

Indian Shield, Helmet, and Arm-Piece. Gift of Mrs. H. P. Kidder.

COIN ROOM.

CASES 1 to 7.

ELECTROTYPE REPRODUCTIONS OF COINS. Selected from the collection of the British Museum.

Five of these cases lent by the *Athenæum.*

CASES 8 to 14.

Part of the RINDGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. *Frederick H. Rindge.*

CASES 15 to 18.

MEDALS, chiefly Papal. These are catalogued.

John H. Storer.

CASE 19.

VARIOUS MEDALS, American, Russian, English, etc. Gift of Nathan Appleton, A. A. Folsom, Dr. S. A. Green, The Grolier Club, Isaac Myer, G. B. Upton, Francis A. Walker, and others.

CASES 20 and 21.

NINETEEN REPRODUCTIONS IN BRONZE, by F. Liard, of medals mostly in the National Library at Paris.

THREE REPRODUCTIONS by Liard of MEDALLIONS after George Dupré; four originals by David d'Angers, and one by E. Gatteau. *Horatio G. Curtis.*

CASE 22 and 23.

COINS, modern. Bequest of Miss Rebecca Salisbury.

GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. Purchased from the Catherine P. Perkins fund.

CASE 23.

A collection of 214 RINGS, principally Italian, German, and French. *Mrs. Wm. D. Boardman.*

CASE A.

GOLD AND SILVER WORK.

THE LONGEVITY VASE, of China. The word "longevity" repeated sixty times in characters formed of rubies and emeralds, set in pure gold. Part of the loot of the Teen-Tih rebellion. *E. Francis Parker.*

Three pieces of Silver, Gilt, Niello-ware from SIAM. Gift of the U. S. National Museum through Dr. G. Brown Goode.

COFFEE-POT with coral handle, and a covered box, Silver Filigree. ALGERIAN. Gift of Mrs. Roland C. Lincoln.

SILVER GILT BOX, once a present from Napoleon to Josephine. Made with other articles for the toilet table by Odiot of Paris. Gift of Miss Salome J. Snow.

SILVER SHRINE, from Tartary.

SILVER SURAIS, Cashmere.

ALGERINE HEAD-DRESS, cut from a sheet of silver. Gift of Mrs. Richard Sullivan.

CUP OF CRYSTAL. Gift of Mrs. G. D. Howe.

JEWELLED JADE from DELHI. Lent by *Herbert Dumaresq.*

THREE PIECES. ALGERIAN. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.

CRYSTAL CROSS, with emblems of the passion, from the shrine of the Virgin del Pilar. Saragossa.

SMALL SILVER PLAQUE from the outside of a missal. Saint praying. Repoussé work. *C. C. Perkins.*

SCARABS, Egyptian and Gnostic. *Mrs. Chas. B. Porter.*

ASSYRIAN CYLINDER, engraved.

SILVER PITCHER. Chinese. *E. Cunningham.*

ENAMELLED WATCH, in the form of a double heart. Gift of the Misses Delano.

CASE B.

AMERICAN SILVERWARE.

SILVER VASE. A gift to Dr. Asa Gray, on his seventieth birthday, by the botanists of America.

A TEA SERVICE of four pieces made by PAUL REVERE. Presented in 1799 to Edmund Hart, constructor of the Frigate "Boston," by his "fellow-citizens." Gift of James Longley.

GOLD RACING CUP, San Francisco. The stand is of concentric rings of native porphyry, lapis lazuli, silver quartz, and gold quartz. *Hamilton W. Cary.*

SNUFF-BOX of Gilbert Stuart. Gift of Sidney Brooks.

SILVER PITCHER. Inlaid copper, richly decorated. Made by Tiffany & Co., New York. *F. H. Smith.*

COFFEE POT, made by Paul Revere.
Bequest of Dr. Buckminster Brown.

TANKARD, PORRINGERS, TRAY, ETC. Loans by *Mrs. Slater*, *Mrs. Hammond*, *Mrs. Morgan* and *Mr. Laurence Bradford.*

CUP AND SPOONS, once owned by Washington.
Mrs. G. W. Hammond.

TWO SALT CELLARS, a PORRINGER, and a COIN TANKARD.
The Gardner Brewer Collection.

CASE C.

On the north side, gold work and jewelry, chiefly from INDIA; on the east, from ALGIERS and TURKEY; on the south, EUROPEAN; above, modern RUSSIAN enamels and some reproductions of antique ORIENTAL work. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.

JADE CYLINDER, MONTMORENCI NECKLACE, BRACELET OF ETRUSCAN SCARABS, INDIAN PENDANT.
Bequest of Mrs. Gardner Brewer.

CASE D.

A superb collection of WATCHES, RINGS, FANS, etc. The watch, surmounted by the double-headed eagle, was a gift from the Emperor of Russia to the Emperor of China, and was taken in the loot of the summer palace, Pekin. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.

CASE E.

Pair VENETIAN CANDLESTICKS. *Denman W. Ross.*
Several pieces. Bequest of Mrs. Turner Sargent.
SILVER-WARE. A number of pieces, chiefly of Norway and Sweden, also English and American. *Mrs. Geo. W. Hammond.*

CASE F.

A collection of SPOONS. GERMAN, DUTCH, ITALIAN, POLISH, RUSSIAN, etc.
Chiefly the bequest of J. W. Paige and Mrs. Arthur Croft, and lent by *Mrs. Geo. W. Hammond and others.*

CASE G.

MOSTLY WOMEN'S ORNAMENTS.

EARRINGS, BRACELET and RING, from tombs in Smyrna. Gift of a class of ladies.

SILVER DISH, from excavations at Pompeii. Lotus-leaf pattern, with gilt boss at the centre. Gift of H. P. Kidder.

Reproduction of an ANTIQUE NECKLACE. Bequest of Mrs. Turner Sargent.

An ETRUSCAN NECKLACE.

Twelve EARRINGS from Greece, Damascus, etc. *J. W. Paige.*

HEAD-DRESSES, EARRINGS, BRACELETS, etc., worn by Kabyle women. Gift of Mrs. Richard Sullivan and J. W. Paige.

EARRINGS OF FEATHER. Encased in gold filigree. *Mrs. R. C. Greenleaf, Jr.*

GOLD AND SILVER ORNAMENTS from Abyssinia and the Soudan. *Athenæum.*

NORWEGIAN SILVER-WORK and ORIENTAL ornaments. *Miss Helen Griggs.*

WATCH and Chatelaine set with brilliants, a wedding gift to Queen Charlotte, wife of George III. Bequest to Sara G. Timmins.

BRACELETS from China, Algeria, Italy, Germany, etc. *Mrs. R. C. Greenleaf, S. K. Bayley, J. W. Paige,* and *Miss E. W. Healey.*

CASE H.

SILVER COMMUNION SERVICE of the Old West Church. Gift of the *Society.*

CASE I.

ENGLISH SILVERWARE.

URN, ENGLISH, 1786–7. Bequest of Mrs. Margaret Allen Elton.

URN. Coppe and silver. *H. W. C. Browne.*
TANKARDS. *Alfred E. Burton.*
OTHER TABLE WARE. Loans by *Mrs. Hammond* and *Miss Healy* and bequests of Mrs. Margaret Allen Elton and Dr. Buckminster Brown.

FANS.

CASE L.

Of the time of Louis XVI. *Mrs. Thomas F. Richardson.*

FAN painted for GOV. HUTCHINSON, of Boston, with portraits of himself and family. *J. W. Paige.*

Three FRENCH. *Mrs. Kingsmill Marrs.*

CASE M.

Four FRENCH and one CHINESE.
Gift of Mrs. George W. Wales.

CASE N.

Cups, goblets, tankards and plaques of silver and silver gilt. Nautilus shell set in silver. Enamelled fish, etc. Lent by *Mrs. T. O. Richardson*, from the Collection of Mrs. Richard Baker.

CASE O.

A Collection of Boxes, Silver, Lacquer, Enamel, etc.; of Watches; Indian goldsmith work; Armenian Head-dresses, etc. *Mrs. Kingsmill Marrs.*

JAPANESE ROOM.

The objects in this room, with few exceptions, are lent by *Dr. William Sturgis Bigelow* and *Dr. Charles G. Weld.*

CASES 1 to 10.

Figures in wood and bronze of BUDDHA and his hierarchy of attending divinities. Many of these are of great age and delicacy of workmanship.

One gift of Henry C. Warren, others lent by *Dr. Bigelow.*

CASES 11 and 12.

BRONZES, also in Case 11 a SHRINE of chiselled brass of rare workmanship. *Dr. Bigelow.*

Against the Wall.

BRONZE ELEPHANT supporting a column, a very fine old altar piece, intended for floral offerings. On the hexagonal base are the twelve signs of the zodiac. On the column, figures of sages, Buddhist saint seated on a lotus. On reverse, the stork, pine-tree, and Chinese sages crossing a bridge, emblematical of longevity, green old age, and the path through life. *Dr. W. S. Bigelow.*

BRONZE CYLINDER, flower vase, from a temple, inlaid with silver dragons and mythical birds fighting over the sea.

CASE 13.

SILVER and GOLD work — some of marvellous delicacy.

Drs. Weld and Bigelow.

CASE 14.

NETSUKE, Japanese Carvings in ivory and wood.

Dr. Bigelow.

CASE 15.

SWORDS. *Dr. Bigelow.*

CASE 16.

SWORD GUARDS and Sword Mountings. Note the delicacy and beauty of some of this metal work.

Drs. Bigelow and Weld.

CASE 17, 18, 19, 20.

SWORDS. *Dr. Weld.*

In one is placed for comparison a sword once belonging to the royal family of Naples.

CASE 21.

PAGODA SHRINE, showing also the construction of temple roofs. Gift of Dr. Henry J. Bigelow.

CASE 22.

LACQUERS. *Dr. Weld.*

CASE 23.

GOLD ORNAMENTS of tobacco pouches, and sword mountings, pipes, etc. *Dr. Weld.*

CASES 24 to 29.

An unrivalled collection of LACQUERS. *Dr. Bigelow.*

CASES 30 and 31.

LACQUERS lent by *Mrs. Edward Cunningham*, *Dr. Bigelow*, *Mrs. E. F. Fenollosa*, from the bequest of Thos. G. Appleton, etc.

CASES 32 to 41.

BROCADE, GAUZE DRESSES, and MASKS, made for use in the No dances. *Dr. Bigelow.*

ABOVE CASES 1 to 10.

LACQUER SCREENS. Bequest of Mrs. Gardner Brewer.

CABINET, inlaid wood. *Mrs. W. B. Swett.*

CABINET, inlaid with mother-of-pearl.
Gifts of *Francis Amory* and *Geo. A. Goddard.*

On South Wall.

Twenty-one panels WOOD CARVING, illustrating, among other subjects, Stories in the life of Buddha. These superb Carvings are from the wall of a temple of about the 16th Century. *Dr. Bigelow.*

CASE 42.

A complete ALTAR SERVICE of Bronze, for the practice of the SHINGON sect of Japanese Buddhism.
Dr. Bigelow.

Several pieces of modern LACQUER.
Dr. Charles G. Weld.

CASE 43.

SADDLES and STIRRUPS. *Drs. Bigelow and Weld.*

CASE 44.

LACQUERS. 17th and 18th centuries. *Dr. Bigelow.*

CASE 45.

LACQUERS. 16th to 19th centuries. *Dr. Bigelow.*

CASE 46.

LACQUERS. 16th and 18th centuries. *Dr. Bigelow*

CASE 47.

LACQUERS. 16th and 18th centuries. *Dr. Bigelow*

CORRIDOR

THE MORSE COLLECTION OF JAPANESE POTTERY.

The main portion of the collection was originally gathered in Japan by Mr. Morse, and since its arrangement in the cases specially designed for the purpose, over sixteen hundred specimens have been added through various gifts and by purchases. In bringing the collection together, an attempt has been made to get examples of every kind of Japanese pottery, the work of the various generations of potters as well as collateral branches, and the various signatures which are often incised, written, or impressed upon the pieces. The catalogue of this collection, lately published by the Museum, is illustrated by photogravure plates of each case, numbering forty, with outlined guide plates in which each object is numbered. Twenty-eight additional plates present 212 of the more important pieces. The catalogue numbers 5,374 objects, of which 4,118 are displayed in the cases. The work of 603 potters is represented from 59 provinces; 1,545 signatures are also published with a reference index.

CASE 1.

KOREAN POTTERY. Korean potters early settled in Japan, and certain forms, glazes, and motives of decoration were derived from Korea. The collection contains early lathe-turned, unglazed, mortuary pottery; some remarkable pieces exhumed from the ancient capital of Song-do, 12th century, and a few modern pieces.

CASE 2.

PREHISTORIC AND EARLY HISTORIC JAPANESE POTTERY. Fragments and plaster casts of pottery from the shell mounds.

CASES 3 and 4.

PROVINCE OF HIZEN. KARATSU POTTERY, illustrating various kinds and periods. A bowl of Goroshichi, 16th century, of great rarity. The pottery of Kameyama, Bōgasaki, and other ovens.

CASE 5.

PROVINCE OF BIZEN. Examples of the various periods of Imbe. The products of Okayama, Mushiage, and other ovens.

CASE 6.

PROVINCES OF TOSA, TSUSHIMA, AND SETTSU. In Tosa, the rare work of Shohaku and early Odo. In Tsushima, the peculiar pottery with its strong Korean influence. In Settsu, the rare set of five deep, slender cups of Naniwa pottery, 17th century. Successive generations of Kosobe and the work of Kikkō and other potters of Ōsaka.

CASE 7.

PROVINCE OF ŌMI. Shigaraki, the typical pottery of this province, is shown in all its periods. The rare pottery of Bairin. A variety of examples of Kotō, and various types of tea jars.

CASE 8.

PROVINCE OF HIGO. The refined pottery of Kōda, the rare Amidayama pottery, and the earliest examples of the Higo ovens.

CASE 9.

PROVINCE OF NAGATO. The pottery of Hagi, Matsumoto, and Fukugawa.

CASE 10.

PROVINCE OF KAGA. Examples of the early green and later red Kutani. Work of the Ōhi potters and the products of many other ovens.

CASE 11.

PROVINCE OF ISE. Examples of the well-known Banko Pottery, represented by Antō, Akogi, Yūsetsu, Isawa, and many other ovens.

CASE 12.

PROVINCES OF YAMATO, Echizen, Chikugo, Hidachi, Shimotsuke, Mino, Kōzuke, and Iyo.

CASE 13.

PROVINCES OF SUŌ, SADO, AND AWAJI. Tada pottery of Suō and the first Mimpei of Awaji of great rarity.

CASE 14.

PROVINCES OF BUZEN, IZUMI, SHINANO, IWAMI, AND SURUGA.

CASE 15.

PROVINCES OF KII AND IGA. In Kii the collection is specially rich in rare forms of Kairakuyen and the work of the Meppotani potters.

CASE 16.

PROVINCES OF TŌTŌMI AND HARIMA.

CASE 17.

PROVINCES OF IZUMO AND AKI. Izumo is represented by many rare and early forms.

CASE 18.

PROVINCE OF CHIKUZEN. A remarkable collection of beautiful glazes.

CASE 19.

PROVINCE OF SANUKI.

CASE 20.

PROVINCE OF TAMBA.

CASES 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26.

PROVINCE OF OWARI. In Case 21 are a few tea jars of great rarity, made by the first Tōshiro, 13th century. In Case 22 the products of various villages are seen. In Case 23 the versatile work of famous Seto potters is shown. Case 24, Yellow Seto and the rare work of Gempin, 17th century. Case 25, the work of the potters of Tokoname and Inuyama. Case 26, mostly the work of Nagoya potters.

CASES 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34.

PROVINCE OF YAMASHIRO. Case 27, Awata district, with the work of its various potters. Case 28, Awata and Kiyomizu districts. Case 29, four generations of Rokubei. Case 30, the work of Dōhachi, Yosōbei, Kitei and other potters. Case 31, Early Kiyomizu bottles, often mistaken for Satsuma. The pottery of Mokubei and the famous potter Kenzan. Case 32, the famous work of the Zengoro family. The rarest piece in the entire collection being a bowl by Sōzen, date of 1610, the third generation. Eleven generations of Raku potters and collateral branches. Case 33, the rare pottery of Ninsei, Sōhen, Seikanji and Otowa, of the 17th century. Case 34, the work of Makudsu, and individual tea jars by famous amateurs of the past.

CASE 35.

PROVINCE OF MUSASHI.

CASE 36.

PROVINCES OF IWAKI AND RIKUZEN. The early pieces, showing Ninsei influence, are very rare.

CASES 37 and 38.

PROVINCES OF SATSUMA AND ŌSUMI. In these two cases are shown the remarkable diversity of Satsuma pottery.

CASE 39.

Objects unidentified.

CASE 40.

Additions made since the catalogue was completed.

Above these cases are twenty panels of CARVED WOOD, chiefly flower subjects, of bold execution and great beauty.

Dr. W. S. Bigelow.

WALL CASES.

The KAKIMONO, MAKIMONO, SCREENS, PANELS, BOOKS, etc., at present on exhibition, are gathered together with the purpose of showing some of the finer things in the

collection, and of taking advantage of the kindness of Messrs. Yamanaka and Matsuki in allowing us to exhibit some of their possessions.

CASES 41 to 50.

Ten PANELS, representing RAKAN, and formerly in the temple of Daitokuji, Kioto, Japan; the work of Ririomin or his school. Twelfth century. One of the most valuable exhibits of the Japanese department.

CASES 51 to 61.

A valuable pair of SCREENS by Matahei, PANEL by Moronobu, and a landscape KAKIMONO by an early artist.

Lent by *Yamanaka & Co.*

CASES 62 to 76.

A silver gilt SCREEN, by Matahei, loaned by Matsuki, and other SCREENS and PANELS, by Matahei, Koetsu (?), Yeitoku, and an early Tosa artist; of great interest.

Denman W. Ross.

CASES 79 to 84.

Two very fine SCREENS, by Kano Yeitoku and Sesshiu.

Bigelow and Fenollosa Collections.

CASES A, B, BB, and C.

A fine collection of illuminated MSS., lent by *Mr. Thomas F. Richardson.*

In Case A they are of the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th centuries; in B and BB, of the 15th; of the 16th and 17th in Case C.

CASE CC.

ILLUMINATED CHOIR BOOK, 1559.

Estate of Phillips Brooks.

FOUR MINIATURES. 15th (?) Century.

Mrs. T. O. Richardson.

CASE D.

Case of ILLUMINATED MISSALS, ARABIAN KORAN, specimens of ORIENTAL SCRIPT, etc., lent by *Mrs. C. C. Perkins, Mrs. Wm. G. Weld, and others.*

CASE DD.

BINDINGS, mostly Italian, 16th, 17th and 18th centuries.
Mostly lent by *Denman W. Ross.*

MAIOLESQUE BINDING, 1530–1550 A. D.
Thos. G. Appleton.

Others lent by *Mrs. William G. Weld* and *Mrs J. Russell. May.*

CASES E and F.

Illustrated BOOKS, by Hishikawa, Moronobu, and others.
Denman W. Ross.

CASES H and G.

A collection of paintings of Japanese IRIS, and some illustrated BOOKS, by Shunsho, Toyokuni, and others.
Dr. W. S. Bigelow and D. W. Ross.

CASES I, J, K, L.

A pair of gold lacquered SCREENS, by Matahei, of great beauty. *Denman W. Ross.*

CASE M.

JAPANESE ARMOR. Eleven suits lent by *Dr. Weld*, one, that of a standard-bearer, imperial crest; the gift of Benj. R. Curtis.

CASE N.

JAPANESE ARMOR. Two lent by *Dr. Charles G. Weld*, one by *Lieut. Holmes, U. S. N.*

A KAGO OR JAPANESE PALANQUIN, with the crest of the Daimio of Sendai.
Gift of E. M. Raymond.

Along the centre of the Corridor are shown a number of Bronze BUDDHISTIC FIGURES from Pekin.
Yamanaka & Co.

CONTENTS.

PAINTINGS. PAGE

First Gallery 3
Upper Hall 15
Allston Room 16
Third Gallery 24
Fourth Gallery 29
Fifth Gallery 33
Southern Corridor 41
Other Rooms 42
Water-color Room 46
Miniatures 59

SCULPTURE.

Upper Hall 62
Lower Hall 64
Index to Painters and Sculptors 65

PRINTS.

First, Second, and Third Print Rooms 69

TEXTILES.

Textile Gallery and Upper Hall 70

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

Pottery and Porcelain Room 84

WOOD CARVING, ARMS AND ARMOR.

Wood Carving Room 104
Lawrence Room 110

METAL WORK.

Metal Room 112
Coin Room 118

JAPANESE ART.

Japanese Room 123
Corridor 126

MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS.

CATALOGUE

OF

PAINTINGS AND DRAWINGS,

With a Summary of other Works of Art.

EXHIBITED ON THE SECOND FLOOR.

JULY, 1902.

BOSTON:
PRESS OF ALFRED MUDGE & SON,
No. 24 Franklin Street,
1902.

MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS.

CATALOGUE

OF

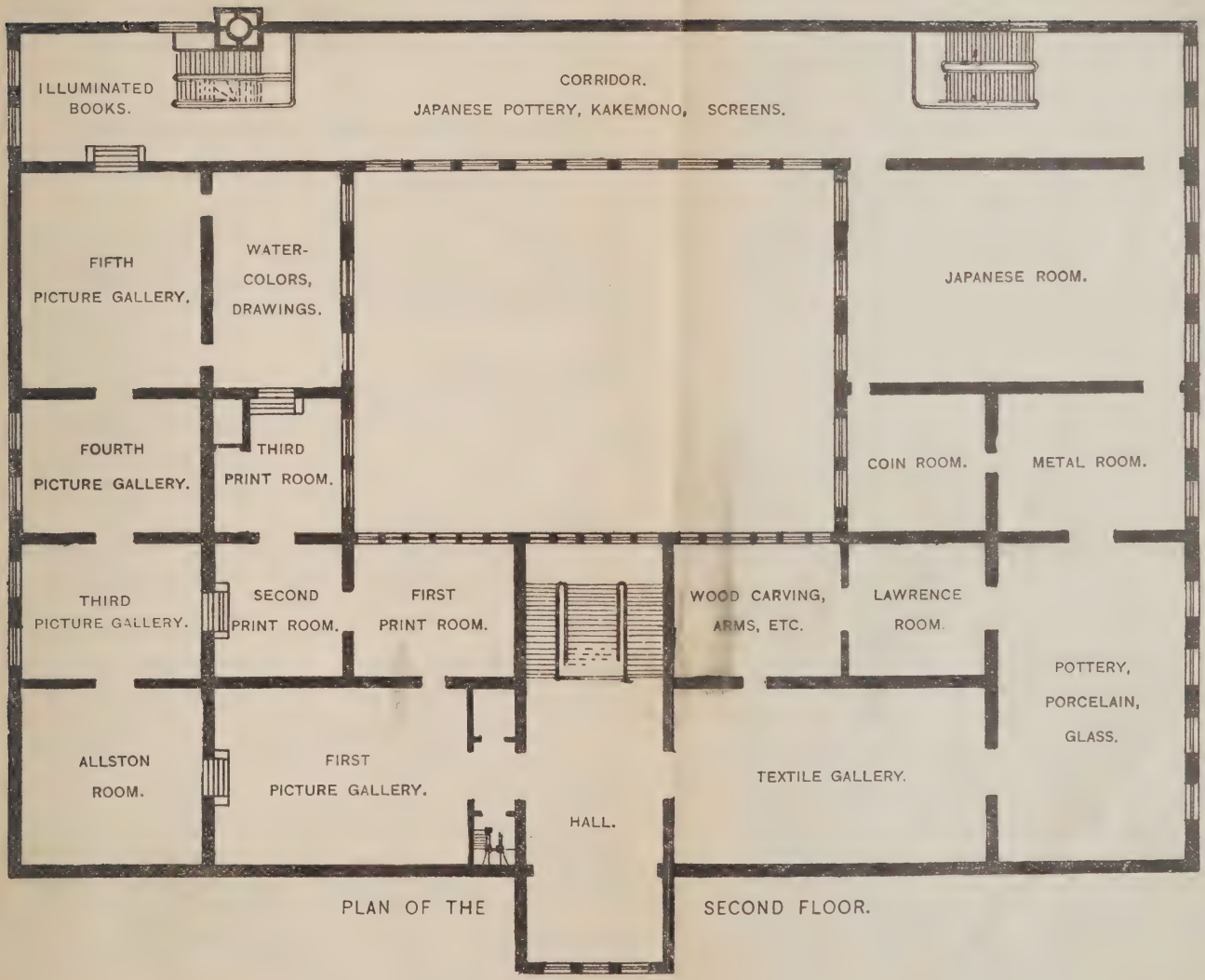
PAINTINGS AND DRAWINGS,

WITH A SUMMARY OF OTHER WORKS OF ART.

EXHIBITED ON THE SECOND FLOOR.

JULY, 1902.

BOSTON:
PRESS OF ALFRED MUDGE & SON,
24 FRANKLIN STREET.
1902.



PLAN OF THE SECOND FLOOR.

FIRST PICTURE GALLERY.

EARLY ITALIAN, SPANISH, FLEMISH, AND DUTCH PAINTERS.

The names of lenders are printed in italics.

SIENESE SCHOOL. End of Fourteenth Century.

1. Altar-piece. The Entombment and The Assumption of the Virgin. Gift of Martin Brimmer.

BYZANTINE SCHOOL.

2. St. Mark. *Miss Helen Griggs.*

EARLY FLORENTINE SCHOOL. 15th Century.

3. Marriage of St. Catherine. *Miss Helen Griggs.*

BYZANTINE SCHOOL.

4. Virgin and Child enthroned with Angels. Gift of Mrs. T. O. Richardson.

FRESCO of the 15th Century, from FRIBOURG.

5. Intercession for the Soul of a Dying Woman. *Mrs. Bruen.*

RUSSIAN SCHOOL.

6. Madonna and Child. *Mrs. Thos. O. Richardson.*

7. Head of Christ. *Mrs. Thos. O. Richardson.*

SIENESE SCHOOL. End of Fourteenth Century.

8. Madonna and Child with two Angels. *Denman W. Ross.*

SCHOOL OF GIOTTO: b. Colle, 1266; d. Florence, 1337.

9. The Holy Family. *Athenæum.*

DAVID VINCKENBOOMS: b. Mechlin, 1578; d. Amsterdam, 1629.

10. A Fight with Death. Sumner Bequest.

PEETER NEEFFS.

Doubtful whether the elder, b. Antwerp, about 1580; d. after 1656; — or the younger, b. 1620; d. after 1675.

11. Interior of a Church. *Mrs. T. O. Richardson.*

LUCAS CRANACH, the Elder: b. Kronach, Bavaria, 1472; d. Weimar, 1553.

12. Deposition from the Cross. Signed and dated 1538. Bequest of Chas. Sumner.

13. Portrait of a Woman. *Mrs. T. O. Richardson.*

GIACOMO PALMA, called "Palma Giovane": b. Venice, 1544; d. there 1628.

14. The Annunciation. Gift of Quincy A. Shaw.

HANS BALDUNG (GRÜN) ascribed to: b. Suabia, 1476; d. Strassburg, 1545. His nickname of Grün given on account of his fondness for green. Influenced by Dürer.

15. Portrait of a Man. Sumner Bequest.

FLEMISH SCHOOL.

16. Madonna and Child.
Purchased from the Mrs. M. A. Elton Bequest.

HANS HOLBEIN (attributed to): b. Augsburg, 1498; d. in London, 1554.

German school. A *protégé* at Basle of the printer Auerbach, whose editions he enriched with remarkable compositions, and of Erasmus, of whom he made an excellent portrait, he quickly acquired a great reputation. On his going to England, Erasmus intrusted him with his portrait for Sir Thomas More, his friend, and added a hearty letter of recommendation. He arrived in England in 1525. The High Chancellor received him with distinction, lodged him in his palace, occupied him for three years, and presented him to the king, Henry VIII., who appointed him the royal painter, and covered him with honors. He died at London, 1554, of the plague.

17. A Donor and his two patron saints, Peter with the keys, Paul with a sword. German school of

the first half of the sixteenth century. Attributed to Hans Holbein the Younger.

This picture was bought at Leipsic, where it had been in the possession of one family for a couple of centuries, by a young American, who took it to Berlin and submitted it to the judgment of an expert, by whom it was pronounced to be an original by Holbein.

So many false attributions of pictures to famous painters have, however, been made, even by the best connoisseurs, that it is well to avoid positiveness in such matters. The picture is certainly a most excellent representative of the school of Holbein, if it be not by the master himself. Every part, even to the most minute accessories, is highly finished; the shadows are transparent; the robe of St. Peter and the missal rich in color; the subdued arabesques in the background charming in taste; and lastly, the hands, like those painted by Holbein, are so literally rendered that their truth to life can only be appreciated by looking at them with a magnifying-glass.

Between the head of the donor and the heads of the saints, there is a strange disproportion in respect to size, which, more than anything else in this picture, would inspire doubt as to its having been painted by the great artist of Augsburg and Basle. The heads of the saints are not unworthy of him; that of St. Paul is intellectual and refined, and that of St. Peter, though of a somewhat common type, is full of sentiment.

Athenæum.

BARTOLOMÈO VIVARINI: painted at Venice between 1459 and 1498.

The precise dates of his birth and death are not known. It is recorded of him that he painted the first oil picture that was exhibited at Venice, 1473.

18. A Pietà, with Paintings of Saints on Panels. Signed, and dated 1485. Gift of Quincy A. Shaw.

GASPAR NIGRO, Venice, 1515.

19. Deposition from the Cross; St. Sebastian and other figures attending. *C. C. Felton.*

ANTONELLO DA MESSINA: b. Messina, about 1426.

20. Ecce Homo. *James Jackson Jarves.*

ITALIAN SCHOOL.

21. Portrait of a Venetian. *James Jackson Jarves.*

TIBALDEO DI PELLEGRINO: b. Valdelsa, Italy, 1527; d. Milan, 1598.

22. Venus Rising from the Sea. *James Jackson Jarves.*

DIRK VAN DEELAN (?): b. Hensden, about 1607; d. Arnemuyden, Zeeland, 1673.

23. The Lute Player. The Turner-Sargent Collection.

PETER PAUL RUBENS: b. Westphalia, 1577; d. Antwerp, 1640.

Studied in Antwerp; resided in Italy and Spain, 1600–1608; afterwards settled in Antwerp, and died there, 1640. In 1625 he completed the celebrated series of pictures for the palace of the Luxembourg, now in the Louvre, commemorating the marriage of Marie de Medicis and Henry IV. of France. In 1628 he was sent on a diplomatic mission to Philip IV. of Spain by the Infanta Isabella, and in the following year he was sent on a similar mission to Charles I. of England, by whom he was knighted in 1630. He died possessed of immense wealth, and was buried with extraordinary pomp in the church of St. Jacques, in Antwerp. His pictures are exceedingly numerous, amounting to several thousands, but many of them were painted from his sketches by his scholars.

"Rubens," says Sir Joshua Reynolds, "was perhaps the greatest master in the mechanical part of the art, the best workman with his tools, that ever exercised a pencil. . . . His animals, particularly his lions and horses, are so admirable that it may be said they were never properly represented but by him. His portraits rank with the best works of the painters who have made that branch of the art the sole business of their lives. The same may be said of his landscapes. Rubens's masterpiece is generally considered 'The Descent from the Cross,' at Antwerp. He is still seen to great advantage at Antwerp; but probably the best idea of his great and versatile powers is conveyed by the collection at Munich, in which are ninety-five of his works, several of them masterpieces."

24. A Family Portrait. *Miss E. H. Bartol.*

25. Marriage of St. Catherine with the Infant Christ.
A study for the great altar-piece in the Church of the Augustinians, Antwerp.
Portraits of the artist and members of his household are introduced.
The painting is fresh, well preserved, and bears unquestionable evidence of the master's hand throughout.
Purchased from the Moses Kimball Bequest.

26. Bacchus with Attendant Faun and Satyr.
Probably a copy. Purchased 1879.

PETER BOËL: b. Antwerp, 1625; d. 1680.
Pupil of Snyders and of De Waal. Worked in Rome, Geneva, and Antwerp. His subjects were generally fruit, animals, and flowers. Became court painter in France after the death of Nicasius.

27. Flower Piece. *Athenæum.*

Probably of the FLEMISH SCHOOL. Ascribed in Spain to DOMENICO TEOSCOPOLI, called IL GRECO: b. in Greece, about 1548; d. in Toledo, Spain, 1625. Pupil of Titian.

28. Saint Luke. *Mrs. Phebe A. Hearst, Washington.*

MINDERHOUT HOBBEMA: b. Koeverden or Amsterdam, 1638; d. Amsterdam, 1709.

29. Schloss Tharandt. *Robert D. Evans.*

FRANZ HALS, the Elder: b. Antwerp, 1584; d Haarlem, 1666.

30. Portrait of a Lady. Signed and dated 1648. From the Duke of Buckingham's collection, Stowe.
Purchased from the Henry L. Pierce Fund.

ALBERT CUYP: b. at Dordrecht, 1605; d. at that place, 1691.

31. Portrait of his Daughter.
Bequest of Charles Sumner.

32. Dordrecht.
In a meadow near the Meuse, a brown cow with a white head is smelling of some thistles. In the centre, a yellow cow, and a black one with white spots; beyond are lying a red cow and two others partly concealed, with a

red cow spotted with white as keynote, turned toward the river, which is rippled by small boats. In the distance, Dordrecht in silhouette, the buildings of which are seen in profile against a sky gilded by the rays of a beautiful sunset. Very fine example of the master; a painting full of spirit, luminous, and with that free yet loaded brush which places Cuyp above all praise.

Wood: height, 0 m. 51 cent.; width, 0 m. 70 cent.

Athenæum.

DAVID TENIERS: b. at Antwerp, 1610; d. at Brussels, 1694.

33. The Alchemist. "La Grimoire d' Hippocrate."

Mrs. Francis Brooks.

34. The Interior of a Butcher's Shop.

In the foreground at the right, a young and pretty girl is cleaning the lungs and liver of an enormous ox suspended at the centre of the picture. She is seen in profile turned to the right, and looking in the opposite direction to watch a dog who is drinking the blood which has fallen into a pan placed under the ox. The butcher is passing out by a door in the background on the right, where are seen near a fireplace the master of the house and a servant. The head of the animal is placed upon a bench. On the left the hide is thrown in a heap upon the floor, and the tongue is hung upon the wall. A wild duck, a cabbage leaf, and some household utensils complete this strikingly realistic picture, in which Teniers shows his skill in reproducing everything with that scrupulous exactitude and facility of execution, that delicacy, and that power of harmony which distinguish him in such a high degree. This vigorous painting — model of finished work — was etched by the master himself. Signed in full below at the right. Smith, Catalogue raisonné, Vol. III., p. 397. No. 517.

On wood: height, 0 m. 67 cent.; width, 0 m. 90 cent.

From a bequest of Sidney Bartlett.

REMBRANDT VAN RYN: b. Leyden, 1607; d. Amsterdam, 1669.

35. Danæ and the Shower of Gold. *Mrs. Francis Brooks.*

36 and 37. Portraits of Dr. Nicholaus Tulp and his wife — signed and dated 1634.

Dutuit *L'Œuvre Complet de Rembrandt*, p. 52, W. BODE, *Studien*, 4.598.

Gift of Frederick Lothrop Ames.

D. VAN SANTVOORT: b. Amsterdam, 1610; d. there, 1680.

38. Portrait of a Lady. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

GABRIEL METSU: b. at Leyden, 1615; d. Amsterdam, 1668.

39. The Usurer.

In a sombre room a widow hands a parchment, with seals attached, to an old man. A little basket holding papers hangs upon her left arm, and in her right hand she holds a handkerchief with which she dries her tears. The old man, seated before a table covered with a red-striped cloth and heaped up with money and precious objects, wears a red cap. In his left hand he holds a piece of money, which he was preparing to weigh in the scales when interrupted by the entrance of the woman. He remains untouched by the despair which she exhibits. On the left a green curtain. This picture, of very fine harmony, broad touch, and great spirit of observation, is signed in full, and has been engraved by Leopold Flameng.

Canvas: height, 0 m. 72 cent.; width, 0 m. 65 cent.

From a bequest of Sidney Bartlett.

FRANCIS SNYDERS: b. Antwerp, 1579; d. Antwerp, 1657.

40. A Boar Hunt. *J. Templeman Coolidge, Jr.*

WILLEM KALF: b. Amsterdam, before 1630; d. there, 1693.

41. Fruit and Vegetables.

Upon a table covered with an olive cloth are grouped fruits and vegetables, rendered with extraordinary vigor and truth. On the left, seven quinces, some of which are still attached to the branch; on the right, gourds and melons, and two bunches of asparagus. Behind, two willow baskets hold peaches, nectarines, plums, bunches of white and black grapes, and branches of plum-tree, figs and mulberries, loaded with fruit. Very fine piece of painting. Engraved in *L'Art* by Em. Salmon.

Canvas: height, 0 m. 82 cent.; width, 0 m. 95 cent.

From a bequest of Sidney Bartlett.

WILLEM VAN AELST: b. Delft, 1620; d. Amsterdam, 1679.

42. Still Life. *Arthur H. Sargent.*

JACOB VAN RUYSDAEL: b. at Haarlem, 1625; d. there, 1681.

43. Skirt of the Forest. [1121.]

A marsh extends over all the foreground and in the distance towards the right, enclosed by banks covered with a luxuriant vegetation. The forest begins on the left, and the foliage of the beech, tinged with yellow by the rays of the sun, detaches itself from the darker foliage of the oak and alders. A man is fishing with a rod, and some ducks swim in the water filled with snags and weeds. Landscape full of grandeur, and executed in the most skilful manner. Signed with a monogram.

Canvas: height, 0 m. 57 cent.; width, 0 m. 72 cent.

Gift by subscription, 1890.

JACOB VAN RUYSDAEL (1625–1681) *and* PHILIP WOUWERMAN (1620–1668).

44. The Ruined Cottage.

In the centre of the composition, near a tumble-down cottage which rises beside a sandy and rough road, a horseman has just alighted. A farm boy, who is looking at a little dog, holds the horse, which is a dappled gray. Before the hut, a valet seated on the ground keeps watch upon another dog and the baggage of the traveller. At the left, where the road forks, a man and a woman are resting in a meadow. On the right, a path leads to a field and to a farm-house surrounded by trees. The sky is filled with clouds, which seem to presage bad weather, but the rays of the sun dissipate them here and there and strike upon the traveller. The figures are by Philip Wouwerman. This picture, of high rank in the works of the artist, figured at the celebrated exhibition of "Treasures of Art" at Manchester, the label of which is upon the back. Described with the greatest praise by Burger in his "Treasures of Art Exhibited at Manchester."

Canvas stretched on wood: height, 0 m. 42 cent.; width, 0 m. 51 cent.

From a bequest of Sidney Bartlett.

JAN VAN HUYSUM: b. at Amsterdam, 1682; d. there, 1749.

45. Vase of Flowers.

A vase of sculptured marble, on which are represented children wrestling, stands in a niche upon a griotte marble bracket, and holds a superb bunch of roses, narcissus, hyacinths, primroses, and peonies, with poppy buds at the top, just ready to open. A rose upon which rests a butterfly, and a peony with broken stalk, hang

over the edge of the vase. Very important work of the master. Signed in full, on the right, upon the plinth.
Height: 0 m. 98 cent.; width, 0 m. 79 cent.

From a bequest of Stanton Blake.

GASPARD NETSCHER: b. at Heidelberg, 1636; d. 1684.

46. Soap-bubbles.

Two young children are amusing themselves blowing soap-bubbles from a window, decorated on the outside with two allegorical caryatides of Freedom and Servitude, and with a bas-relief representing cupids playing. The little boy, sitting upon the window-seat, holds a pipe in his hand and watches the ascent of one of the bubbles. The little girl, inside, holds a shell with the soapsuds. A curtain, partly lifted, discloses some pieces of furniture in the room. Canvas: height, 0 m. 48 cent.; width, 0 m. 40 cent.

Gift by subscription, 1890.

NICHOLAS MAAS: b. at Dordrecht, 1632; d. at Amsterdam, 1693.

47. The Jealous Husband.

A middle-aged man, driven by jealousy, leaves his study and descends the stairs softly to surprise his wife, who is talking with a young man in a room on the ground floor. Very fine example of the master; a picture worthy of his two celebrated compositions of "The Listener," one of which is at Buckingham Palace, and the other in the gallery of the Duke of Wellington, London.
On wood: 0 m. 70 cent.; width, 0 m. 50 cent.

Gift by subscription, 1890.

KAREL DU JARDIN: b. Amsterdam, 1625 (?); d. Venice, 1678.

48. The Country Fair. *Arthur H. Sargent.*

JACQUES D'ARTHOIS: b. Brussels, bap. 1613; d. after 1684.

50. Landscape with Figures. Gift of Mrs. Francis Brooks.

CORNELIS HUYSMANS, of Mechlin: b. Antwerp, 1648; d. Mechlin, 1727.

51. Landscape. *Dr. Henry J. Bigelow.*

NICOLAUS DA VOLTRI. Flourished in 1401.

A follower of Giotto.

52. Madonna and Child, with worshipper kneeling.

Lanzi says there is no known surviving work of his. This, however, is inscribed with his name on the hangings behind the head of the Madonna.

SCHOOL OF RAPHAEL: b. Urbino, 1483; d. Rome, 1520.

53. St. Sebastian. *James Jackson Jarves.*

TIMOTEO DELLA VITE: b. Urbino, Italy, 1470; d. 1524.

54. Madonna and Saints. *James Jackson Jarves.*

CARLO CRIVELLI: b. Venice, between 1430 and 1440; d. 1494.

55. A Pietà. Anonymous Gift, with contribution from the James Fund.

SCHOOL OF PERUGINO.

56. St. Sebastian. *Denman W. Ross.*

MARCO BASSAITI: b. Venice about 1450; d. after 1520.

57. The Entombment. Gift of Edward P. Warren.

POLIDORO DA CARAVAGGIO: b. Caravaggio, 1490 (?); d. Messina, 1543.

Pupil of Raphael.

58. The Three Graces. From Raphael's fresco in the Farnesina.

DOMENICO PULIZO: b. Florence, 1492; d. 1527.

Pupil of Andrea del Sarto.

59. St. John. *William G. Brooks.*

BERNARDINO PINTURICCHIO: b. Perugia, 1454 (?); d. Siena, 1513.

60. Holy Family. *Estate of Chas. C. Perkins.*

SANDRO BOTTICELLI, b. Florence, 1447; d. there, 1510.

61. Virgin and Child with St. John. Formerly in the collection of Alexander Barker, Esq., in London.

Of this picture, Dr. Waagen writes ("Galleries and Cabinets of Art in Great Britain." London, 1857; p. 72): "A work of the first class by this so unequal master. The forms have something grand about them. The expression of the heads is that of a deep and mysterious melancholy; the execution is of great decision and mastery, and the whole in excellent keeping."

From a bequest of Sara G. Timmins.

LUCIO MASSARI. Bolognese School: b. 1569; d. 1633.

Pupil of Passerotti and in the School of the Caracci.

62. The Entombment. Gift of Martin Brimmer.

GUIDO RENI (ascribed to): b. Bologna, 1575; d. Bologna, 1642.

63. Head of St. Francis. Study for a figure in a group of saints in the Gallery at Bologna.
Mrs. Edward T. Potter.

Ascribed to LUINI.

64. Portrait of Peter Medici, brother of Pope Leo X.
Mrs. S. D. Warren.

BERNADINO LANINI: b. Luino, about 1475; d. Milan, 1533. Milanese School.

65. Madonna seated with Child. Signed 1561. B—
A copy of this painting is hung at Hampton Court, there ascribed to Bronzino.
Gift of Mrs. S. D. Warren.

GIAMBATTISTA TIEPOLO, b. Venice, 1696; d. Madrid, 1770.

66. "St. Helen presenting her son, the Emperor Constantine, in Heaven."
Albert S. Ludlow, Waukesha, Wis.

After TIZIANO VECELLIO DA CADORE (?): b. Friuli, Italy, in 1477 (?); d. 1576.

67. Study of the Madonna and Child for an altar-piece Madonna di Pesaro. *James Jackson Jarves.*

CARLO GAROFALO: b. Naples; d. Madrid, about 1715.

68. Vision of St. Dominic. *James Jackson Jarves.*
A study for his large altar-piece in the National Gallery, London.

GIO. FRANCESCO BARBIERI, called GUERCINO: b. Cento, 1591; d. Bologna, 1666.

69. Ecce Homo. *Estate of Mrs. Francis Brooks.*

BONIFAZIO VERONESE, the Elder: b. Verona, 1490; d. 1540. A pupil of Palma Vecchio.

70. A Sibyl (?) Gift of Henry L. Higginson in memory of Edward W. Hooper.

TINTORETTO (Giacomo Robusti): b. at Venice, 1512; d. there, 1594. A pupil of Titian.

71. The Adoration of the Magi.
From the Casa Barbarigo. There are points of similarity in his treatment of this subject in the Scuola di S.

Rocco, — the action of the Magi, the crowd of attendants in the background, etc.

The face, the figure, the attitude of the Virgin, bear a strong resemblance. It is said to be a portrait of his wife.

The two doves were frequently introduced by Tintoretto in paintings of the childhood of Christ.

T. C. Felton.

72. Sketch of "Last Supper."
Bequest of Miss Mary S. Felton.

TINTORETTO, or DOMENICO ROBUSTI, his son: b. Venice, 1562; d. there, 1637.

73. Portrait of a Doge. *J. Russell May.*

Ascribed to TINTORETTO.

74. Head of a Man. Bequest of Stephen H. Perkins.

DIEGO RODRIGUEZ DE SILVA Y VELASQUEZ: b. Seville, 1599; d. Madrid, 1660.

75. Portrait of Don Baltazar Carlos and his Dwarf. From the Castle Howard Collection. Purchased from the Henry L. Pierce Fund.

JUSEPE DE RIBERA, called Lo Spagnoletto; b. Jativa, Spain, 1588; d. Naples, 1656.

76. The Philosopher. Purchased from the Mrs. Julia B. H. James Fund.

SPANISH SCHOOL.

77. Portrait. *Dr. Henry K. Oliver.*

GUIDO RENI (ascribed to): b. Bologna, 1575; d. Bologna, 1642.

78. Magdalen. *Estate of Harold Whiting.*

TUSCAN SCHOOL.

79. Head of a Dignitary. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

GIOVANNI BATTISTA MORONI: b. Bondo, about 1520, d. Brescia, 1578.

80. Portrait of Count Alborghetti and Son, of Bergamo.
From the Turner-Sargent Fund.

BASSANO (Giacomo da Ponte, called Il Bassano): b. at Bassano, Italy, 1510; d. 1592.

A pupil of Bonifazio, of Venice.

81. The Scourging of Christ. Anonymous Gift.

IN THE HALL.

GIOVANNI PAOLO PANNINI: b. Italy, 1691; d. Rome, 1764.

Lived chiefly at Rome, where he attained great reputation by his views of ruins and other architectural subjects.

90. Interior of St. Peter's. *Athenæum.*

SPANISH SCHOOL (ascribed to Murillo).

91. Rebekah at the Well. *Athenæum.*

CRISTOFANO ALLORI: b. at Florence, 1577; d. 1621.

A pupil of his father and Pagani. An excellent portrait painter and skilful landscape artist. His paintings are not numerous.

92. Judith. (A copy.) *Athenæum.*

CARLO MARATTI: b. at Camurano, Italy, 1625; d. Rome, 1713.

After the death of Cortina and Sacchi, he was for half a century the most distinguished painter in Rome. In 1702 and 1703 he restored, with the sanction of Pope Clement XI., the frescos of Raphael in the Vatican, which had been suffered to fall into a state of decay and imminent ruin.

93. Christ and the Woman of Samaria. *Athenæum.*

VASSILI VERESTCHAGIN: b. Tcherepovets, Russia, 1842.

94. The Private Mosque of the Great Moguls in the Palace at Delhi. Gift by contribution.

ARY SCHEFFER: b. Dordrecht, 1795; d. 1858.

Officer of the Legion of Honor. A pupil of Guérin. At first a painter of *genre*, but later devoted to religious subjects.

95. Eberhart, Count of Würtemberg, mourning over the body of his son. *Athenæum.*

WILLIAM PAGE. (See 180.)

96. Holy Family. *Athenæum.*

GUSTAVE PAUL DORÉ: b. Strasburg, 1833; d. Paris, 1883.

97. Summer. Gift of Richard Baker.

LUCA GIORDANO, Naples, 1632–1705.

Pupil of Pietro da Cortona.

98. The Flaying of Marsyas. *Athenæum.*

FREDERIC P. VINTON.

100. Portrait of William Warren.

ALLSTON ROOM.

EARLY AMERICAN SCHOOL.

WASHINGTON ALLSTON: b. South Carolina, 1779; d. at Cambridge, Mass., 1843.

Soon after graduation from Harvard College, in 1800, he entered the Royal Academy of London. His first work of importance, "The Dead Man Revived," gained a prize of two hundred guineas from the British Institute, and was purchased by the Philadelphia Academy of Fine Arts. In 1818 he opened a studio in Boston. (See also Nos. 476 to 483.)

101. Elijah fed by the Ravens.
Gift of Mrs. and Miss Hooper.

102. Rising of a Thunder-storm at Sea, pilot boat going off to a ship. Purchased.

103. Portrait of himself; painted at Rome between 1801–1805. Bequest of Miss Alice Hooper.

104. Landscape.
Painted when at college.
Gift of Wm. H. Sumner to the *Athenæum.*

105. Portrait of Benjamin West, P. R. A.
The head painted in London, 1814; drapery and background added in 1837, Cambridge. *Athenæum.*

106. Isaac of York. Ivanhoe. *Athenæum.*

109. Moonlight. *Wm. Sturgis Bigelow.*

111. Head of a Jew. *Athenæum.*

112. Jew's Head. London, 1817.
Miss Mary Amory Greene.

113. Portrait of William Ellery Channing.
Gift of William F. Channing.

115. Landscape. Bequest of Edmund Dwight.
Nos. 116 to 124B deposited by the heirs of Washington Allston.
116. Head of a Woman in profile.
117. Marriage Feast at Cana.
This is painted over a print of Paul Veronese's picture in the Louvre.
118. Dido and Anna.
119. Landscape.
120. Copy of Rubens's Cupid playing with the helmet of Mars.
121. Death of King John.
122. Lorenzo and Jessica. A Study.
124. Belshazzar's Feast. (In the Hall.)

"It is known that Mr. Allston began the picture in London before his return to his native country, and had very nearly finished it here fifteen or twenty years ago. Being obliged to quit the room in which he worked upon it, and unable immediately to find another large enough for the purpose, the picture was rolled up and laid aside. Various circumstances prevented his resuming the work until within a few years before his death. At one period it was considered by himself as requiring not many weeks' labor to complete it. In that state it was seen by some friends, to whom it appeared a finished picture. For some reason, however, the artist thought that the effect of the composition would be improved by a change in the perspective, and, in connection with this, an enlargement of the figures in the foreground. With this view, the king, the queen, and the soothsayers were to be repainted. He undertook the labor, and the entire figure of the king, except the left foot, and the heads of the soothsayers, were erased. What progress he had made in restoring these will be readily seen, as the picture is in every respect as he left it; except that the original figure of the king, now pumiced down so as to leave little more than the first color, was found covered with a uniform coat of dead color, which completely obliterated even the outline and of the new figure he had repainted, but not finished, only the right hand."

. . . . . .

"Upon the head of the soothsayer, who faces the spectator, are the last touches ever made by the pencil of the artist, and but a few hours before his death." —1845.

124 A and B. Studies for the above (in the Hall).
(See Nos. 460 to 470.)

FREDERICK WALKER: b. London, 1840; d. 1875.

125. Portrait of Washington Allston. Said to be a copy of one painted in London about 1807 by Sir Thomas Lawrence. Bequest of John E. Allston.

GILBERT STUART: b. Rhode Island, 1755; d. Boston, 1828.

Educated at the University of Glasgow. Pupil of Benj. West, in London. After having practised with great success as a portrait painter in London, he returned to America in 1792, and settled for a time in Philadelphia. In 1807 he removed to Boston, where he afterwards died.

126. Washington. The "Athenæum" Head.

Painted from life, in 1796. Bought after Stuart's death, of his widow, and presented to the *Boston Athenæum.*

"A letter of Stuart's which appeared in the New York *Evening Post* in 1863, attested by three gentlemen of Boston, with one from Washington, making the appointment for a sitting, proves the error long current in regard both to the dates and the number of this artist's original portraits of Washington. He there distinctly states that he executed but three from life, the first of which was so unsatisfactory that he destroyed it; the second was the picture for Lord Lansdowne; and the third, the one now belonging to the Boston Athenæum. The finishing touches were put to the one in September, 1795; to the other, at Philadelphia, in the spring of 1796. This last, it appears by a letter of Mr. Custis, which we have examined, was undertaken against the desire of Washington, and at the earnest solicitation of his wife, who wished a portrait from life of her illustrious husband, to be placed among the other family pictures at Mt. Vernon. For this express purpose, and to gratify her, the artist commenced the work, and Washington agreed to sit once more. It was eft intentionally unfinished."

This painting, in which the *left* side of the face is turned to the spectator, is the third portrait mentioned above; of it over fifty copies by Stuart's hands have been traced.

The second is now in London. Of the first, painted in 1795, and subsequently rubbed out, in which the *right* side of the face was shown, only three or perhaps four copies are known to exist.

127. Martha Washington.

Painted at the same time as the above.

128. Washington at Dorchester Heights.

Presented to the city of Boston by Hon. Samuel Parkman, 1806. Painted by Stuart in nine days. Deposited in the Museum of Fine Arts for safe keeping.

From Faneuil Hall.

129. Gen. Henry Knox: b. 1750; d. 1806.

Deposited at the Museum of Fine Arts.

From Faneuil Hall.

130. Portrait of Gov. Brooks. *Miss F. Brooks.*

131. Hon. Josiah Quincy, Mayor of Boston, 1823–1829: b. 1772; d. 1864.

Presented by his daughter, Miss Eliza Susan Quincy.

134. Portrait of Mrs. Richard Yates.

Ascribed by the previous owner to Stuart, but this is questionable; possibly it was painted by Ralph Earl, 1751–1801.

Purchased from the William Wilkins Warren Fund.

135. Portrait of Rev. John Sylvester Gardiner.

Mrs. John S. Cushing.

136. Portrait of himself. A sketch.

Bequest of Mrs. Harrison Gray Otis.

137. Portrait of Mrs. Oliver Brewster. *William Brewster.*

139. Portrait of Councillor Dunn. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

G. Stuart Newton: b. 1797, at Halifax, N. S.; d. England, 1835.

Pupil of his uncle, Gilbert Stuart, in Boston. Went to England in 1818, after having visited Italy, and became a student of the Royal Academy. In 1832 became a member of the Royal Academy; but the picture exhibited in the following year, "Abelard in his Study," was his last work.

140. "Forsaken." Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.

141. A Spanish Girl.

Purchased from the William Wilkins Warren Fund.

142. Portrait of himself.
Bequest of Mrs. Harrison Gray Otis.

143. Portrait of himself.
Purchased from the Turner-Sargent Fund.

144. The Farewell. Gift of S. P. Avery, New York.

JONATHAN B. BLACKBURN: b. Connecticut, about 1700; d. after 1760.

145. Portrait of Col. Jonathan Warner, of Portsmouth, N. H. Purchased.

JOHN NEAGLE: b. Boston, 1799; d. 1865.

146. Portrait of Gilbert Stuart, August, 1825. *Athenæum.*

JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY: b. Boston, Mass., 1737; d. 1815.

Historical and portrait painter, of English and Irish extraction. He left Boston for Italy in 1774, having already attained eminence as a portrait painter. In 1775 he established himself in London, where he became a member of the Royal Academy in 1779. At this time he executed his masterpieces, "The Death of Lord Chatham" and "The Death of Major Peirson," both now in the National Gallery of London.

147. Portrait of John Hancock. *From Faneuil Hall.*
The ledger bears the date 1765.

148. Portrait of Samuel Adams. *From Faneuil Hall.*

149. Watson and the Shark.
Gift of Mrs. George von L. Meyer.

Depicts the rescue, in the harbor of Havana, of Brook Watson (afterward Lord Mayor of London) from a shark, but not until he had lost a leg. Watson described the incident minutely to Copley, when a fellow-passenger on the voyage to England.

150. Portrait of the Artist and his Family.
Edward Linzee Amory.

The artist stands behind. Before him is Mr. Richard Clarke, father of Mrs. Copley, who, seated on a sofa, caresses her son, John, the future Lord Lyndhurst, three times Lord Chancellor of England. In front stands her daughter, Elizabeth, afterward Mrs. Gardiner Greene.

150A. Study for the Family Portrait. Lord Lyndhurst and his Mother. *Miss Mary Amory Greene.*

151. Portrait of Col. Sparhawk. *Frederic H. Rindge.*

152. Portrait of General Joseph Warren. Bequest of Buckminster Brown, M. D., Warren Putnam Newcomb, Trustee.

153. Portrait of Mrs. Joseph Warren (Elizabeth Hooker). Bequest of Buckminster Brown, M. D., Warren Putnam Newcomb, Trustee.

154. Portrait of Nathaniel Hurd. *Dr. W. Wesselhoeft.*

156 and 157. Portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Jeremiah Lee, Marblehead; painted in Boston, 1769. *Robert Ives Lee, Topeka, Kan.*

158. Portrait of Mrs. Daniel Sargent. *Mrs. Elizabeth H. McCalla.*

159. Sketch of Mrs. Startin, sister of Copley's wife. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

160. Col. Fitch and his Sisters. *M. Woolsey Borland.*

161. Portrait of Miss Susanna Randolph, of Chester, Va. *Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.*

162. Portrait of John Quincy Adams; painted in 1795, when Mr. Adams was United States Minister at The Hague, as a present to Mr. and Mrs. John Adams. *Charles Francis Adams.*

163. Portrait of Mrs. Skinner. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

164. Portrait of Dorothy Quincy, wife of Gov. John Hancock. *Mrs. Stephen Bowen.*

JOHN SMIBERT: b. in Edinburgh, Scotland, 1680; d. Boston, U. S. A., 1751.

Spent three years in Italy, copying works of Titian, Rubens, and Van Dyck; then returned to London, and began portrait painting. He accompanied Bishop Berkeley to Bermuda, and settled in Boston in 1725, where he resided, practising portrait painting until his death. He

painted the portraits of the most eminent magistrates of New England and New York, of his day.

168. Judge Edmund Quincy.
Gift of the Children of Josiah Quincy.

169. Portrait of Mrs. Hannah Gardiner McSparren.
Bequest of Mrs. Elton.

JOHN TRUMBULL: b. Connecticut, 1756; d. New York, 1843.

A son of the first governor of Connecticut after the separation from Great Britain. He served for quite a period in the army of the Revolution. In 1780 he went abroad and studied for some time with Benj. West. In 1786 he produced his first considerable work, "The Death of General Warren." In 1794 he went to England as secretary to Minister Jay, and remained there ten years, and again lived there from 1808 to 1816, till his final return to the United States. He then painted the four large pictures in the Capitol at Washington. He was the first president of the American Academy of Fine Arts, founded in 1816. Resided in New Haven from 1837 to 1841.

172. The Sortie from Gibraltar, Nov. 27, 1781. *Athenæum.*
Engraved by Sharp.

173. Portrait of Alexander Hamilton.
Painted for Col. Thomas H. Perkins; by him bequeathed to Mr. Winthrop.
Bequest of Hon. Robert C. Winthrop.

174. Portrait of Stephen Minot. Gift of Miss Minot.

175. Portrait of Mrs. Stephen Minot. Gift of Miss Minot.

176. The Death of Hector. *Athenæum.*

THOMAS SULLY: b. England, 1783; came to United States when 9 years of age; painted portraits in Charleston, Richmond, and New York, finally settling in Philadelphia. d. 1872.

177. The Torn Hat. *Miss Margaret Greene.*

BENJAMIN WEST: b. Springfield, Pa., 1738; d. 1820.

He began his career as a portait painter in Philadelphia In 1760 he went to Rome, and remained in Italy three

years, at the end of which time he settled in England. He was almost exclusively employed by George III. for thirty years. He was one of the original members of the Royal Academy, and succeeded Sir Joshua Reynolds as its president in 1792. He exhibited two hundred and forty-nine pictures at the Royal Academy in fifty years.

178. King Lear. *Athenæum.*

WILLIAM PAGE: b. Albany, 1811; d. Tottenville, 1885.

Studied under Prof. Morse and at the National Academy. Worked in New York and Boston, and afterwards was for many years the leading American portrait painter in Rome

180. Portrait of John Quincy Adams. *From Faneuil Hall.*

FRANCIS ALEXANDER: b. Killingly, Conn., 1800; painted in Boston, then in Florence, where he died, 1880.

181. Portrait of Mrs. Fletcher Webster.
Bequest of J. W. Paige.

182. Portrait of N. P. Willis.
Bequest of Mrs. Harrison Gray Otis.

REMBRANDT PEALE: b. Pennsylvania, 1787; d. Philadelphia, 1860.

183. Portrait of Rammohun Roy. *Athenæum.*
Painted in London, 1833.

184. Portrait of Washington.
Gift of Miss C. L. W. French.

CHARLES W. PEALE: b. Maryland, 1741; d. Philadelphia, 1827.

185. Head of Washington. Sumner Bequest.

G. P. A. HEALY: b. Boston, 1808; d. Chicago, 1894.

186. Portrait of Orestes A. Brownson. Gift of Mrs. Healy.

187. Portrait of himself.
Bequest of Mrs. Harrison Gray Otis.

188. Portrait of Longfellow.
Bequest of Mrs. Harrison Gray Otis.

WILLIAM WILLARD.

191. Portrait of Charles Sumner. *The Artist.*

THIRD PICTURE GALLERY.

ENGLISH AND FRENCH SCHOOLS, XVIII AND EARLY XIX CENTURY.

J. M. W. Turner: b. London, 1775; d. there, 1851.

200. The Slave Ship.
Purchased from the Henry L. Pierce Fund.

201. Mouth of the Seine — Quilleboeuf.
From the Collection of Mr. John Bibby, Liverpool. Exhibited at the Academy 1833.
"This estuary is so dangerous from its quicksands that any vessel taking the ground is liable to be stranded and overwhelmed by the rising tide, which rushes in in one wave."
Purchased from the Sylvanus A. Denio Fund.

202. Dido Building Carthage. *Robert D. Evans.*

203. Rouen. *Robert D. Evans.*

T. S. Cotman: b. Norwich, 1782; d. London, 1842.

204. Landscape. *Denman W. Ross.*

John Frederick Herring, Sr.: b. Surrey, 1795; d. Tunbridge, Kent, 1865.

205. Ducks. Bequest of Charles Sumner.

Richard Wilson: b. Pinegas, England, 1713; d. Llanberris, Wales, 1782.

206. Italian Lake. Turner-Sargent Collection.

John Constable: b. England, 1776; d. 1837.

207. Study for "The White Horse."
Purchased from the Wm. Wilkins Warren Fund.

208. Rochester Castle. Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.

209. Landscape with Trees. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

William Etty; b. York, 1787; d. 1849.

210. Woman Reclining. *John H. Sturgis.*

William Hogarth: b. London, 1697; d. there 1764.

211. Portrait of Himself. *Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.*

212. Royal Masquerade at Somerset House.
Arthur H. Sargent.

SIR PETER LELY: b. Westphalia, 1618; settled in England, 1641; d. 1680.

213. Portrait of Sir Charles Hobby.
Bequest to the *Athenæum* from Mrs. Louisa Lee Waterhouse.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS: b. Plympton, England, 1723; d. London, 1792.

In 1768 he was unanimously elected president of the then newly established Royal Academy of Arts, in London, and was knighted by George III. on the occasion.

214. Portrait of Mrs. Palk.
From the William Wilkins Warren Bequest.

215. The Banished Lord. Bequest of Stephen H. Perkins.

216. Portrait of Miss Louisa Pyne.
Gift of Thomas G. Appleton.

217. Portrait of Lady Coventry.
Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.

CHARLES R. LESLIE: b. London, 1794; d. there, 1859.

218. Portrait of Sir Walter Scott, painted at Abbotsford in 1824, at the request of George Ticknor.
Bequest of Miss Anna E. Ticknor.

219. Copy of Sir Thomas Lawrence's portrait of Benj. West, Prest. Royal Academy.
Bequest of Stephen H. Perkins.

JOHN OPIE: b. St. Agnes, England, 1761; d. London, 1807.

220. Portrait of Charles Dibdin.
From the Sir John Pender Collection. In the Exhibition of a "Century of British Art," Grosvenor Gallery, 1888.
From the income of Abbott Lawrence fund.

SIR HENRY RAEBURN: born near Edinburgh, 1756; d. 1823.

221. Portrait of T. P. Baillie, 1810.
From the income of Abbott Lawrence Fund.

222. Portrait of Mr. Smith of Edinburgh.
Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.

SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE: b. Bristol, 1769; R. A., 1794; P. R. A., 1820; d. London, 1830.

From the time of his election as a member of the Academy, to his death, his career as a portrait painter was unrivalled; he contributed from 1787 to 1830, inclusive, three hundred and eleven pictures to the exhibitions.

223. Portrait of John Julius Angerstein.
Study for the full length portrait in the National Gallery, London. Bequest of Miss Lucy Ellis.

224. Portrait of the Duke of Wellington.
225. Portrait of a Boy.
226. Portrait of a Lady. (Unfinished.) } *Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.*

227. Portrait of Miss Carington. *Robert D. Evans.*

GEORGE ROMNEY: b. Dalton-le-Furness, Lancashire, 1734; d. Kendal, 1802.

228. Portrait of the Duke of Cumberland.
Denman W. Ross.

JOHN HOPPNER: b. Whitechapel, London, 1758, d. there 1810.

229. The Mob Cap. *Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.*

THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH: b. Sudbury, Suffolk, about 1727; d. London, 1788.

230. Portrait of a Lady. *Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.*

RICHARD PARKES BONINGTON: b. England, 1801; d. London, 1828.

231. A Scene from Gil Blas. Bequest of T. G. Appleton.

Sir ANTHONY VAN DYCK: b. Amsterdam, 1599; d. London, 1641.

232. The Marriage of St. Catherine.
Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.

232A. Head of a Woman. *Henry L. Higginson.*

JEAN BAPTISTE GREUZE: b. at Tournus, 1725; d. 1805.

A portrait and *genre* painter. His favorite subjects were illustrations of the affections or domestic duties, their observance and violation.

233. Chapeau Blanc. *Athenæum. Dowse Collection.*
234. Head of a Girl. Gift of Geo. A. Goddard.
235. Heads of Children. *Mrs. Francis Brooks.*

J. B. S. CHARDIN: b. Paris, 1699; d. 1779.

236. Still Life. Gift of Martin Brimmer.
237. Still Life. Gift of Mrs. Peter C. Brooks.

JOSEPH SIFFREIN DUPLESSIS: b. Carpentras, France, 1725; d. 1802.

238. Portrait of Franklin. This portrait was formerly assigned to Greuze. Painted for the Abbé Verri. It was once owned by Jefferson, from him it passed to Mr. Joseph Coolidge; from him it was purchased in 1828 by the *Athenæum*.

L. DAVID: b. Paris, 1748; d. Brussels, 1825.

Pupil of Vien. Obtained the *Grand Prix de Rome* in 1774, and remained in Italy six years. He became a member of the Academy in 1783, and professor in 1792. During the Revolution he was imprisoned and abandoned his work. When Napoleon was proclaimed emperor, he named David court painter, and ordered four large pictures of him. After the Restoration, in 1816, he was obliged to leave France, and settled in Brussels.

239. Hector drawn at the Chariot of Achilles. (A study.) Gift of Mrs. E. D. Cheney.

JOSEPH VERNET: b. Avignon, 1712; d. Paris, 1789.

240. Coast View. *Mrs. Francis Brooks.*

JEAN BAPTISTE SANTERRE: b. Magny, 1658; d. Paris, 1717.

241. Portrait of the Duchesse de Longueville. Bequest of Mrs. M. B. Sigourney.

NICOLAS LARGILLI RE: b. Paris, 1656; d. there 1746.

242. Portrait of George Gyll, Esq., of Boxley, Kent. *Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.*

JEAN MARC NATTIER: b. Paris, 1685; d. there, 7166. Court painter of Louis XV.

243. Portrait. Bequest of Charles Sumner.

François Boucher: b. Paris, 1704; d. 1770.

He was self-taught. Took the first prize of the French Academy in 1723. In 1730 he went to Italy for a sojourn of eighteen months. Became a member of the Academy in 1734, and afterwards professor and director. After the death of Vanloo he became court painter, and was attached to the tapestry manufactory of Beauvais.

244 and 245. L'Aller et le Retour du Marché.
Presented by the heirs of Peter Parker.

Jean François Hué: b. St. Arnauld-en-Yvelines, 1751; d. Paris, 1823.

247. The Shipwreck. *Athenæum.*

Sir Martin Archer Shee: b. Dublin, 1769 or 1770; d. Brighton, 1850.

248. Portrait of John Philip Kemble.
Henry L. Higginson.

FOURTH PICTURE GALLERY.

MODERN PAINTERS.

DENNIS MILLER BUNKER: b. New York, 1861; d. Boston, 1890.

251. Jessica. Gift by contribution.
252. Meadow Lands. Gift of Miss Susan Upham.

A. MONTICELLI: b. Marseilles, 1825; d. there, 1886.

253. The Pleasure Party. *E. J. Foss.*

WILTON LOCKWOOD.

254. Portrait of Gilman Nichols. *The Artist.*

JAMES MCNEILL WHISTLER: b. Lowell, 1834; now resident in Paris.

255. The Blacksmith. Painted at Lime Regis, England. Purchased from the Wm. W. Warren Fund.
256. Little Rose. Painted at Lime Regis, England. Purchased from the Wm. W. Warren Fund.
257. Sea-piece. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

GEORGE DE FORREST BRUSH.

258. Mother and Child. Purchased from the William Wilkins Warren Fund.

JEAN CHARLES CAZIN : b. Samer, 1840; d. Nice, 1901.

259. Moon at Sunset. *Robert D. Evans.*

JOSEF ISRAELS: b. Gröningen, 1824.

260. The Convalescent. Gift of Geo. A. Goddard.

NARCISSE DIAZ DE LA PEÑA: b. Bordeaux, 1808; d. Mentone, 1876.

261. Wood interior. Bequest of J. W. Paige.
262. Wood interior. Gift by contribution.
263. Nymph Bathing. *Miss Jane Hunt.*
264. A Turkish Café. Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.

THOMAS COUTURE: b. Senlis, 1815; d. Villiers le Bel, 1879.
Pupil of Gros and of Delaroche: Chevalier of the Legion of Honor.
265. A Family Group. (A sketch.) Purchased from the James Fund.

THEODORE ROUSSEAU: b. Paris, 1812; d. Barbison, 1867.
266. Landscape: Cows Drinking at a Pool. Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.

JOHN CONSTABLE: b. England, 1776; d. 1837.
267. Salisbury Cathedral. *Henry L. Higginson.*

CONSTANT TROYON: b. Sèvres, 1810; d. Paris, 1865.
268. Landscape with Sheep. Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.

FRANCISCO JOSÉ DE GOYA: b. at Fuendetodos, Aragon, March 30, 1746; d. at Bordeaux, April 15, 1848.
270. A Street Brawl. *Dr. W. S. Bigelow.*

JEAN LÉON GÉRÔME: b. Vesoul, 1824.
271. Greek Slave. Gift of Geo. A. Goddard.

S. SALISBURY TUCKERMAN.
272. A Breezy Day Off Shore. Bequest of Miss Lucy Ellis.

JEHAN GEORGES VIBERT: b. Paris, 1840
273. The Church in Danger. *Charles T. Garland.*

EDMUND C. TARBELL.
274. In the Orchard. *The Artist.*
275. Girl with a Teacup. *The Artist.*

JEAN FRANÇOIS MILLET; b. Gruchy, 1814; d. Barbizon, 1875.
278. Les Moissonneurs. *Mrs. Brimmer.*
279. The Knitting Lesson. *Mrs. Brimmer.*
280. Washerwomen. *Mrs. Brimmer.*
281. Rabbits in the Early Morning. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

W. S. HAZELTINE.
282. A Court Yard in Taormina. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

CHARLES HOPKINSON.
284. Young Girl with a Pet Monkey. *The Artist.*

JOHN B. JOHNSTON: b. about 1845; d. Boston, 1886.
285. The Newborn Calf.
286. Landscape, with Cattle. Gift of Artists of Boston.
287. Cow lying down. } Bequest of Miss Lucy Ellis.
288. Cow grazing. }

WALTER GAY, Paris.
289. Monk Reading. *The Artist.*

GUSTAVE COURBET: b. Ornans, 1819; d. Tour de Peil, 1878.
290. Wood Interior. *Henry L. Higginson.*
JEAN BAPTISTE CAMILLE COROT: b. Paris, 1796; d. 1875.
291. Landscape. *Henry L. Higginson.*
WINSLOW HOMER: b. Boston, 1836.
292. The Lookout — "All's Well."
Awarded a gold medal at the Paris Exposition, 1900.
Purchased from the W. W. Warren Fund.
293. The Fog Warning. From the Otis Norcross Fund.
WILLIAM GRAHAM.
294. A Rainy Day in Venice.
Bequest of Miss Mary S. Felton.
R. H. FULLER: b. Boston.
295. Landscape. Gift of George A. Goddard.
MARY L. MACOMBER.
296. St. Catherine. Gift of the Artist.
A. BIERSTADT: b. Düsseldorf, 1829; d. New York, 1902.
297. The Arch of Octavius. Rome. *The Athenæum.*
FERDINAND VICTOR EUGÈNE DELACROIX: b. near Paris, 1798; d. Paris, 1863.
298. The Lion Hunt, painted in 1858. Once in the Borie Collection, Philadelphia.
Purchased from the Sylvanus A. Denio Fund.
299. Pietà.

A MEMORIAL TO MARTIN BRIMMER.

SCIPIONE VANNUTELLI: b. Rome. Contemporary.
300. An Incroyable. *Mrs. Brimmer.*
WM. BABCOCK: b. U. S.; d. France, 1899.
301. The Red Hat. } Bequest of the Artist.
302. The Quartet. }
303. Flowers. *Mrs. Frederick Frothingham.*
304. French Peasant. *Mrs. Frederick Frothingham.*
ELIHU VEDDER, Rome: b. New York, 1836.
305. The Lair of the Sea Serpent.
Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.
306. Italian Landscape. Bequest of Chas. Sumner.
307. The Sphinx. }
308. The Fisherman and the Djinn. } *Mrs. Brimmer.*
309. The Roc's Egg, 1868. }

310. Dominican Friars. *Miss Jane Hunt.*
311. Lazarus. Gift of Edward A. Grozier.

T. H. Hotchkiss.
312. Cypresses on Monte Mario, 1868.
313. Cypresses and Convent at San Miniato, Florence. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

Charles Walter Stetson.
314. A Pagan Procession. *Isaac C. Bates, Providence.*

Louis Kronberg.
315. Loie Fuller. *The Artist.*

Edward Martin Taber.
316. Mt. Mansfield in Winter. *Mrs. C. C. Taber.*
317. Winter Landscape. *Mrs. John W. Elliot.*
318. Unfinished Landscape. *Mrs. John W. Elliot.*

J. J. Enneking.
319. Portrait of George Fuller. *The Artist.*

Frederic P. Vinton.
320. Portrait of Mrs. Rufus B. Kinsley. *Mrs. Frederick H. Prince.*
321. Portrait of Alexander Moseley. Bequest of Alexander Moseley.

C. E. L. Green.
322. On the Beach, Holland. Bequest of Miss Lucy Ellis.

Félix Ziem: b. Beaune, 1821.
323. Coasting Craft at Venice. Bequest of Miss Lucy Ellis.

Abbott H. Thayer.
324. Portrait Head of a Girl. *Miss Mary Amory Greene.*

Charles H. Hayden: b. Plymouth, Mass., 1856; d. Belmont, 1901.
325. The Turkey Pasture.
This picture won the Jordan Prize, 1895. Gift of Eben D. Jordan.

Heinrich Paul.
326. Portrait. *Maurice Magnus.*

ermann Dudley Murphy.
327. Portrait of H. O. Tanner. *The Artist.*

Adolph Schreyer: b. 1828, in Frankfort-on-the-Main; d. in Paris, 1895.
328. The Halt at the Fountain.
Given in memory of Wm. G. Russell, by his children, Mrs. Roger N. Allen, Marion Russell, and Thomas Russell.

SPECIAL EXHIBITION

OF

PAINTINGS

From the Collection of the late

MRS. S. D. WARREN,

Exhibited in the Fifth Gallery and Water Color Room.

CHARLES BARGUE: b. Paris; d. there, 1883.

1. Turkish Sentinel.

ANTOINE LOUIS BARYE: b. Paris, 1795; d. there, 1875.

2. Tiger in Lair.
3. Stag Walking.

NARCISSE BERCHÈRE: b. Étampes, 1819; d. Paris, 1891.

4. The Walls of Jerusalem.

RICHARD PARKES BONINGTON: b. near Nottingham, 1801; d. London, 1828.

5. Hillside.

JULES ADOLPH E. A. L. BRÉTON: b. Courrières, 1827.

6. Brittany Peasant.

JAN BRUEGHEL: b. Brussels, 1568; d. Antwerp, 1625.

7. Circe calling Ulysses.

BRUSASORCI (Domenico del Riccio): b. Verona, 1499; d. 1557.

8. Lady in Brocade.

VINCENZO CATENA: b. Treviso about 1465; d. Venice, 1531.

9. Madonna.

NICOLAS TOUSSAINT CHARLET: b. Paris, 1792; d. there, 1845.

10. A Grenadier.

PIERRE CÉCILE PUVIS DE CHAVANNES: b. Lyons, 1824; d. 1898.

11. The Elder Sister.
12. La Source.

J. Foxcroft Cole: b. Jay, Me., 1837; d. Boston, 1892.
13. View of Boston Common.
14. View near Providence.

Jean Baptiste Camille Corot: b. Paris, 1796; d. 1875.
15. Orpheus and Eurydice.
16. Regrettant la Patrie.
17. Paris seen from St. Cloud.
18. Landscape with Tree.
19. Gray Morning.
20. Lombardy Poplars.

Gustave Courbet: b. Ornans, 1819; d. Tour de Peil, 1878.
21. Coast View.

Charles François Daubigny: b. Paris, 1817; d. there, 1878.
22. Landscape with Storks.
23. Spring River-bank.
24. Marine with Yacht.
25. Boats.

Honoré Daumier: b. Marseilles, 1808; d. 1879.
26. Prison Choir.

Alexandre Gabriel Decamps: b. Paris, 1803; d. Fontainebleau, 1860.
27. Bazaars in Cairo.
28. Sunset, Tombs near Cairo.

Ferdinand Victor Eugène Delacroix: b. near Paris, 1798; d. Paris, 1863.
29. Herminie et les Bergers.
30. The Flagellation.
31. Fight between a Lion and a Tiger.

Narcisse Diaz de la Peña: b. Bordeaux, 1808; d. Mentone, 1876.
32. Bohemians.
33. Girl and Pet.
34. Hunting Dogs.
35. Descent des Bohémiens.

J. Domingo.
36. Card Players.

Gustave Paul Doré: b. Strasburg, 1833; d. Paris, 1883.
37. Man on Crutches.

Jules Dupré: b. Nantes, 1812; d. 1889.
38. Twilight on the Seine.
39. Sunset.
40. On the Cliff.

Arthur Ferrais.
41. Scene in Cairo.

Mariano Fortuny y Carbó: b. Rëus, Catalonia, 1838; d. Rome, 1874.
42. Entrance to a Cave.
43. Street Scene.

Eugène Fromentin: b. La Rochelle, 1820; d. St. Maurice, 1876.
44. Arabs at the Fountain.
45. The Escape.
46. The Smokers.

George Fuller: b. Deerfield, Mass., 1822; d. Boston, 1884.
47. The Quadroon.
48. The Little Dunce.

R. H. Fuller: b. Boston; d. there, 1871.
49. Landscape.

Thomas Gainsborough: b. Sudbury, Eng., about 1727; d. London, 1788.
50. Constantine John Phipps, 2d. Baron Mulgrave.
51. Landscape.

Louis Gallait: b. Tourney, 1810.
52. A Young Mother.

J. L. A. T. Géricault: b. Rouen, 1791; d. Paris, 1824.
53. Horses in Stable.

Jean Léon Gérôme: b. Vesoul, 1824.
54. L'Éminence Grise.

Francisco José de Goya y Lucientes: b. Fuente de Todos, Aragon, 1746; d. Bordeaux, 1828.

55. Head of a Young Girl.

Jean Baptiste Greuze: b. Tournus, 1725; d. Paris, 1805.

56. Head of a Young Girl.

Adrien Guignet: b. Annecy, Savoy, 1816; d. Paris, 1854.

57. Condottier.

Carl Haag: b. Erlangen, 1820.

58. A Montenegrin Lady.

Henri Harpignies: b. Valenciennes, 1819.

59. L'Étang, clair de lune.

Bartholomeus van der Helst: b. Haarlem, 1613 (?); d. Amsterdam, 1670.

60. Burgomaster's Wife.

Jean Jacques Henner: b. Bernwiller, Alsace, 1829.

61. La Pleureuse.

Pieter de Hooghe: b. Rotterdam, 1632; d. Haarlem, 1681.

62. Dutch Interior.

William Morris Hunt: b. Brattleboro, Vt., 1824; d. Isles of Shoals, 1879.

63. Wood Interior, Artichoke River.
64. Head of a Spanish Woman.
65. Sleeping Mother and Child.

Jean Auguste Dominique Ingres: b. Montauban, 1780; d. Paris, 1867.

66. Portrait of Cardinal Bibbiena.

George Inness: b. Newburgh, N. Y., 1825; d. Scotland, 1894.

67. Evening, Medfield.

George Inness, Jr.: b. New York, 1854.

68. Hunting Scene.

Joseph Israels: b. Groningen, 1824.

69. The Cottage Madonna.

Charles Émile Jacque: b. Paris, 1813; d. 1894.
70. Hen and Chickens.

Eastman Johnson: b. Lovell, Me., 1824.
71. The Culprit.

Johan Barthold Jongkind: b. Latrop, Holland, 1822.
72. Near Dordrecht.

Ludwig Knaus: b. Wiesbaden, 1829.
73. A Young Satyr.

Bancel Lafarge.
74. Surf, Narragansett.

John Lafarge: b. New York, 1835.
75. The Wise Virgin.
76. Afterglow.
77. Old House, Newport.
78. St. Elizabeth.
79. Angel.
80. Fisherman and Djinn.
81. A Cup of Cold Water.
82. Standing Dance.

Émile Lambinet: b. Versailles, 1815; d. Bougival, 1878.
83. Near Bougival.

Sir Edwin Henry Landseer: b. London, 1802; d. there, 1873.
84. The Little Actress.

Sir Thomas Lawrence: b. Bristol, 1769; d. London, 1830.
85. Portrait of Lord Lyndhurst.
86. Portrait of Lady Lyndhurst.

Filippino Lippi: b. Prato, 1457 (?); d. Florence, 1504
87. Holy Family.

Éveriste Vitale Luminais: b. Nantes, 1822.
88. Teutons Crossing the Rhine.

Émile Van Marcke: b. Sèvres, 1827.
89. Landscape and Cattle.

ANTON MAUVE: b. Zaandam; d. 1888.
90. Donkey and Cart.

HANS MEMLING: b. about 1425; d. Bruges, between 1492 and 1495.
91. Madonna in an Arch.

GABRIEL METSU: b. Leyden, 1615: d. Amsterdam, 1668.
92. The Young Violinist.

ÉMILE FRANÇOIS MICHEL: b. Metz, 1825.
93. After the Shower.

JEAN FRANÇOIS MILLET: b. Gruchy, 1814; d. Barbizon, 1875.
94. The Shepherdess.
95. The Goatherd.
96. Coming from the Fountain.
97. Peasant Woman and Child.

ALBERT MOORE: b. York, England, 1840; d. London, 1893.
98. Hairpins.

GEORGE MORLAND: b. London, 1763; d. there, 1804.
99. Reading the News.

A. VAN DER NEER: b. Amsterdam, 1603; d. there, 1677.
100. Canal Scene, Holland.

WILLIAM E. NORTON.
101. Landscape with Boat.

VAN OSTADE: seventeenth century.
102. Interior.

A. PASCUTTI.
103. The Duet.

PIETRO PERUGINO: b. Città della Pieve, 1446: d. Fontignano, 1523.
104. Madonna and Child.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS: b. Plympton, England, 1723; d. London, 1792.
105. Portrait of Lady Hervy.

AUGUSTIN THÉODULE RIBOT: b. Breteuil, 1823; d. Colombes, 1891.

106. The Chastisement.

PIERRE ETIENNE THEODORE ROUSSEAU: b. Paris, 1812; d. Barbizon, 1867.

107. Sunset. Plain of Berri.

108. Sunday Twilight.

109. Sunset Landscape.

PETER PAUL RUBENS: b. Siegen in Westphalia, 1577; d. Antwerp, 1640.

110. Christ's Ascension.

GODFRIED SCHALCKEN: b. Dordrecht, 1643; d. The Hague, 1706.

111. Wise as a Serpent.

ADOLPH SCHREYER: b. Frankfort-on-Main, 1828; d. Cronberg, 1899.

112. Return of the Foragers.

FRANK HILL SMITH: b. Boston, 1841.

113. Interior of St. Mark's.

DAVID TENIERS.

114. Marine.

ABBOTT H. THAYER: Boston, 1849.

115. Portrait of Raphael Pumpelly.

DOMINICUS VAN TOL: b. Bodegraven, 1642; d. Leyden, 1676.

116. Shoemaker.

CONSTANT TROYON: b. Svères, 1810; d. Paris, 1865.

117. Coast near Villiers.

UNKNOWN.

118. Portrait of Sir Robert Walpole.

UNKNOWN.

119. Still Life, game.

UNKNOWN.

120. Portrait of Martin Luther.

ELIHU VEDDER, b. New York, 1836.

121. Ideal Head — Tito.

RICHARD WILSON: b. Pinegas, Eng., 1714; d. Llanberris, Wales, 1782.

122. Tivoli Landscape.

EDUARDO ZAMACOIS: b. Bilbao, 1842; d. Madrid, 1871.

123. Court Jesters at Cards.

FÉLIX ZIEM: b. Beaune, 1821.

124. Le Canal de Chioggia.

ALEXANDRE CABANEL: b. Montpellier, 1823; d. Paris, 1889.

125. Portrait of Samuel D. Warren.

126. Portrait of Mrs. S. D. Warren.

MICHAEL WOLGEMUTH: b. Nuremberg, 1434; d. there, 1519.

127. Death of the Virgin.

HENRI LEROLLE: b. Paris, 1851 (?).

Pupil of Lamothe. Medal, first-class, 1880.

415. By the Riverside (1881). Gift of Francis C. Foster.

A photogravure of this painting, by Goupil & Cie, was published in the Gallery of Contemporary Art, Gebbie & Co.

JEAN BAPTISTE COROT: b. Paris, 1796; d. 1875.

416. Dante and Virgil entering the Infernal Regions.
Gift of Quincy A. Shaw.

LÉON LHERMITTE.

417. The Supper at Emmaus; or, L'Ami des Humbles.
Gift of J. Randolph Coolidge.

WM. MORRIS HUNT. See No. 362.

418. The Prodigal Son. *Miss Jane Hunt.*

419. Hamlet. *Mrs. S. Slater.*

J. FOXCROFT COLE.

420. Coast of Normandy looking towards Havre.
Mrs. S. D. Warren.

F. W. LORING.

421. Bridge at Chioggia. Gift of the Artist.

ABBOTT H. THAYER: b. Boston, 1849.

422. CARITAS.

Purchased from the Wm. W. Warren Fund, and with contributions through the Paint and Clay Club, 1897.

H. THOMPSON.

423. A Picardy Idyll. *Roswell Douglas Sawyer.*

B. DE BLOIS.

424. Winter Evening. *The Artist.*

GIOVANNI PAOLO PANNINI. (See 90.)

425. Roman Picture Gallery. *Athenæum.*

CHARLES SPRAGUE PEARCE.

426. The Widow. *The Artist.*

ROBERT BARRETT BROWNING: b. England, 1848.

427. Solitude. Gift of Mrs. Bloomfield H. Moore.

WILLIAM L. PICKNELL: b. Vermont, 1854; d Marblehead, 1897.

428. Sand Dunes of Essex. Gift to the Museum

JOHN W. ALEXANDER.

429. Isabella and the Pot of Basil.
Gift of Ernest W. Longfellow.

IN THE FIRST PRINT ROOM.

LUCA GIORDANO, Naples, 1632–1705.
Pupil of Pietro da Cortona.

430. The Eucharist. Gift of Mrs. Thies.

FLORENTINE SCHOOL, 16th Century.

431. Two Angels (on canvas transferred from a panel).
Turner-Sargent Collection.

TINTORETTO (Giacomo Robusti): b. at Venice, 1512; d. there, 1594. A pupil of Titian.

432. Sketch for the Assumption of the Virgin.
Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.

SOLOMON VAN RUYSDAEL: b. Haarlem, 1600; d. 1670.

433. The Ford. *The Heirs of Mrs. B. D. Greene.*

SALVATOR ROSA: b Remella, 1615: d. Rome, 1673.

434. } Landscapes. *John Quincy Adams.*
435. }

GIOVANNI BATTISTA CIPRIANI: b. Florence, 1727; d. Hammersmith, near London, 1785.

436. Child with Doll. *Robert D. Evans.*

IN THE SECOND PRINT ROOM.

WILLEM VAN DE VELDE: b. Amsterdam, 1633; d. 1707.
A pupil of Wynants.

437. Sea Piece. Bequest of Stephen H. Perkins.

JAKOB JORDAENS: b. Antwerp, 1593; d. there, 1678.

438. Portrait of Helena Fourment.
Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.

CORNELIS JANSON (VAN CEULEN): b. Amsterdam (?), about 1590; d. between 1662 and 1664.

439. Portrait of a young girl. *Mrs. Charles F. Sprague.*

UNKNOWN.

440. Fruit, Flowers, and Still Life. *Athenæum.*

G. HONTHORST (Gherardo dalle Notti): b. Utrecht, 1592; d. 1662.

441. Italian Mountebank. *Estate of Dr. Henry J. Bigelow.*

JAN VAN GOYEN: b. at Leyden, 1596; d. The Hague, 1656.

442. River in Holland, with fishing boats. *Mrs. McCalla.*

HUBERT JACOBSZ, called GRIMANI: b. Delft, 1599; d. Briel, ab. 1628. Assumed in Venice the name of his patron Doge, Grimani.

444. Head of a Girl. *Athenæum. Dowse Collection.*

JAMES KIERINCX: b. Utrecht, 1590; d. Amsterdam, 1646.

He painted landscapes of considerable celebrity, in which the figures were inserted by Poelenburg. He went to England in the reign of Charles I., and accompanied that monarch to Scotland.

445. The Ferry.

Presented by the heirs of the late J. A. Blanchard.

ADAM PYNACKER: b. near Delft, 1621; d. Amsterdam, 1673.

446. Landscape. Bequest of Mrs. M. B. Sigourney.

KAREL DU JARDIN: b. Amsterdam, 1640; d. 1678 (attributed to).

Pupil of Nicholas Berghem.

447. Figures at a Fountain. *Athenæum.*

MINDERHOUT HOBBEMA (?): b. Koeverden or Amsterdam, 1638; d. Amsterdam, 1709.

448. Landscape. Charles Sumner Bequest.

IN THE THIRD PRINT ROOM.

GASPARD DUGHET (called POUSSIN), attributed to: b. Rome, 1613; d. there, 1675.

449. Landscape. *The Athenæum.*

DIEGO RODRIGUEZ DE SILVA Y VELASQUEZ (ascribed to). See No. 75.

450. Men Playing Mora. *The Athenæum.*

RICHARD WILSON (ascribed to). See No. 206.

451. Landscape. Sumner Bequest.

IN THE PORCELAIN ROOM.

CARLO CIGNANI: b. Bologna, 1628; d. Forli, 1719.

452. Hagar and Ishmael. *Athenæum.*

FRANCESCO ZUCCARELLI, Tuscany, 1702, 1788.

453. Landscape. *Athenæum.*

MICHAEL AMERIGA ANGELO DA CARAVAGGIO, 1569, 1609, Rome (attributed to).

454. Itinerant Musicians. Bequest of Chas. Sumner.

PIETRO DA CORTONA: b. Cortona, 1596; d. Rome, 1669.

455. Hercules and Omphale. *J. C. Hooker.*

LUCA GIORDANO. Naples, 1632–1705.

Pupil of Pietro da Cortona.

456. The Golden Age. Bought from the Council Chamber, Florence. *Athenæum.*

Gift to the Athenæum, from Geo. W. Wales.

IN THE LAWRENCE ROOM.

PANDOLFO RESCHI: b. Dantsic, 1643.

Pupil of Jacopo Borgognone.

457. Landscape with Huntsmen.

Gift of Francis Brooks.

458. Landscape with Fishermen.

Bequest of Mrs. Peter C. Brooks.

459. Landscape with Figures on a Road.
Bequest of Mrs. Peter C. Brooks.

JOHN VAN ZOON: b. Antwerp, about 1650; d. 1700.
460–461. Still Life. Bequest of Charles Sumner.

IN THE LOWER HALL.

CARLO MARCO.
462. Landscape. *Mrs. Horatio Greenough.*

CHARLES SPRAGUE PEARCE.
463. A Village Funeral in Brittany. *The Artist.*

JULES ROMAIN JOYANT: b. Paris, 1803; d. there, 1854.
464. Grand Canal, Venice.

WATER COLORS, DRAWINGS, Etc.

DRAWINGS.

WASHINGTON ALLSTON. (See 101.)

Sketches, unfinished oils, studies in sepia, chalk; also a large number of drawings by Allston deposited with the Museum by his heirs.

500. } Tracings from the original picture of Jacob's
501. } Dream; at Petworth Castle.

502. Uriel in the Sun. Tracing from the picture at Strafford House.

503. Una. Tracing from the outline of the painting owned by Mrs. Hatch, Medford.

504. A Sibyl. Outline in chalk. Life size.

505. Ship at Sea. Sketch in chalk.

506. Titania's Court. An outline.

507. "A Troubadour"? Girl in male costume.

508. Heliodorus driven from the Temple. Sketch in chalk.

509. First Study for "Christ healing the Sick."

510. The Prophetess: an Outline.

512. Storm at Sea, 1818. (Water color.)
The ship "Galen," on which the artist returned from Europe. Drawn on shipboard after the storm.
Mr. S. Franklin Dexter.

JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY. (See No. 147.)

515. Study for a portrait of a man. *Athenæum.*

516. Original sketch for the portrait of Lord Mansfield. *Athenæum.*

517. Original unfinished sketch for the Death of Chatham. *Copley Amory.*

518. Study for a painting. Death of Major Pierson. *Athenæum.*

519. Study for a portrait of a lady. *Athenæum.*

520. Study, Daughter of George III.
Miss Mary Amory Greene.
521. Study of a Hand. *Edward Linzee Amory.*

WILLIAM MORRIS HUNT. (See 362.)
Charcoals and Crayons.
Numbers 523–530 were purchased at the Hunt Sale and of the Estate.
523. The Quarry.
524. Washing by the River.
525. Study of Clouds.
526. Landscape, with Water.
527. Merrimack River.
528. River Landscape.
529. Harbor View.
530. Sunrise on the St. John's River.
531. The Singers. *Mrs. Hunt.*
532. Butterflies.
533. Twilight at Magnolia.
534. Baseball.
535. Horseman in Mexico.
536. Portrait of Milton H. Sanford.
Gift of Mrs. Geo. W. Long.
537. Fortune at the Helm. Gift of Miss Jane Hunt.
538. Three Drawings. *Miss H. M. Knowlton.*

DR. WILLIAM RIMMER, Milton, 1816–1879.
541, 542. Twelve Drawings in two frames. Purchased.
Young Lioness.
Young Lion.
Lion and Mouse.
Dante and the Lion.
Head of an Old Lion.
Evening — "Fall of Day."
The Soothsayer.
Achilles, Iliad, Book IV.
Warriors in Camp.
"Victory."
A Dead Soldier.

543. Evening — "Fall of Day" (Pastel).

544. Struggle between North and South, 1860.
Gift of Edward C. Cabot.

545. Dedicated to the 54th Regiment Mass. Vols.
Wm. R. Ware.

J. Foxcroft Cole: b. Jay, Maine, 1837; d. Boston, 1892.

546–49. Thirty-two studies of sheep, goats and dogs in four frames.
Gift of Mrs. Adelaide Cole Chase.

Raphael Mengs: b. Aussig, 1728; d. Rome, 1779.

550 The Entombment. A very careful drawing in black and white crayon, 4 feet by 5 feet 2 inches. Mengs was at work upon this drawing at the time of his death, as the inscription records.
Mrs. Geo. H. Chickering.

Paul Delaroche: b. Paris, 1797; d. Paris, 1856.

551. Christ the Hope and Support of the Afflicted. A Cartoon. See Isaiah, ch. 41, v. 13. "For I, the Lord thy God, will hold thy right hand, saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help thee."

The first drawing of this composition was made at Eisenach in 1847, and given by the artist to the Duchess of Orleans. In 1851 Delaroche painted a sketch from a tracing of the original drawing (6 x 8 inches), which was purchased at the sale of his works at Paris in 1857 for $1,550, and is now in the Belmont Gallery at New York. At the time of his death, Delaroche had begun to put the composition upon canvas, figures life-size. Property of the *Athenæum.*

Jean François Millet. (See No. 278.)

552, 553. Twenty-one Drawings, Water Colors, etc., in two frames. Gift of Martin Brimmer.

Pen and Ink.

Landscape, with Farm Buildings.
Landscape, "pres Cusset."
Landscape, "Vichy, 12 juin 1886."

Landscape, with Culvert.
Water Color.
Landscape, with Rocky Stream.
Landscape, with Gate. Vichy.
Landscape — Road "près Cusset."
Landscape, with Pool.
Landscape, with Church.
Crayon.
Landscape, — trees in foreground; in background, figures bearing fagots.
Shepherdess and Sheep grazing.
Shepherd Girl knitting.
Water-Carrier.
Woman feeding a Child in her lap.
Woman churning.
Women bringing fagots from a wood.
Twilight — Going Home.
Gleaners.
The Sower.
Man with Wheelbarrow.
Pastel.

554. Boy and Girl with Bird's Nest before a Figure of Pan. Gift of Martin Brimmer.

555. Landscape. (Water color.)
556.
557. Three Drawings.
558.
} Gift of Rev. Frederick and Mrs. Frothingham.

559. Woman Tending a Cow. *Mrs. Frederick Frothingham.*

560.
561. Water Color Studies. *Mrs. Frederick Frothingham.*

JOHN RUSKIN: b. London, 1819; d. 1900.

568. Drawing of the Emperor's Palace, Berlin. Gift of D. W. Ross.

569. One of the Towers of Fribourg. Pen and Ink, with Color. *Mrs. John H. Sturgis.*

570. Study of Leaves. Drawing. *Mrs. John H. Sturgis.*

571. Sketch.
572. Bellinzona.
} *H. A. Eaton.*

SAMUEL PROUT: b. Plymouth, Eng., 1783; d. Camberwell 1852.

573. A Gothic Portal. *Denman W. Ross.*

574. Strasburg. *Denman W. Ross.*

DAVID ROBERTS: b. Stockbridge near Edinburgh, 1796; d. London, 1864.

575. Rouen. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft. Gardner Brewer Collection.

GEORGE DU MAURIER, London: b. England, 1834; d. there, 1896.

576. Anniversary of a Wedding Day at a Suburban Villa. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

577. "And now let us Talk of Something Else." Gift of Denman W. Ross.

G. STUART NEWTON. (See 140–144.)

Sketches made when a pupil of the Royal Academy, 1817.

579. Samuel Rogers.
580. H. Fuseli. } From the Everett Fund.

J. B. POTTER: holder of the "Paris Scholarship," 1891.

581. Portrait Head.

583. Portrait of Mary Stiles Paul Guild.

584. Portrait of George Washburn Putnam. *The Artist.*

H. D. MURPHY.

585. Pen and Ink Drawing. *The Artist.*

F. O. C. DARLEY: b. Philadelphia, 1822; d. 1888.

586. Drawing. Gift of Nathan Appleton.

587. Illustration. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft. Gardner Brewer Collection.

FANNY ALEXANDER: b. Florence.

588. L'Estate (Summer). Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft. Gardner Brewer Collection.

SAMUEL W. ROWSE: b. Bath, Me., 1822; d. 1901.

589. Portrait of a Lady (charcoal). Bequest of James Russell Lowell.

FRANÇOIS LOUIS FRANÇAIS. See 384.

590. Douarnenez Finistère, 1868. Gift of E. D. Boit. India Ink.

DAVID COX, SR.: b. near Birmingham, 1783; d. Harborne Heath, 1859.

591. Landscape with Cattle. Sepia. *The Athenæum.*

F. A. MORITZ RETZSCH: b. Dresden, 1779; d. there, 1857.

592. The Rest in Egypt. Gift of John A. Higginson.

PAUL VERONESE: b. Verona, 1528; d. Venice, 1588.

593. The Dying Cardinal. *Turner-Sargent Collection.*

MISS LUCY ELLIS: d. July, 1899.

594. Study — Head of a Woman.
Bequest of Miss Lucy Ellis.

MME. M. L. E. VIGÉE LE BRUN: b. Paris, 1755; d. there, 1842.

595. Study in red chalk. Gift of Nathan Appleton.

FRANCIS GILBERT ATTWOOD: b. near Boston, 1856; d. 1900.

596. Illustration for the "Fairies' Festival."
597. "A Christmas Satire." } Purchased.
598. Merrymount.

PASTELS.

CONSTANT TROYON: b. Sèvres, 1810; d. 1865.

600. Oxen Ploughing. Bequest of Thomas G. Appleton.

JEAN FRANÇOIS MILLET. (See 552.)

601. The Buckwheat Harvest. } *Mrs. Brimmer.*
602. The Coming Storm. }
603. Shepherdess. *Mrs. Brimmer.*
604. Killing the Hog. Gift of Mrs. S. D. Warren.

WATER COLORS.

FRANÇOIS LOUIS FRANÇAIS.

623. By the River. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.
Gardner Brewer Collection.

DAVID COX, Sr.: b. near Birmingham, England, 1783; d. Harborne Heath, 1859.

628. A Study near Dedham.
Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.
Gardner Brewer Collection.

EDWARD BURNE-JONES: b. Birmingham, 1833; d. 1898.

629. Le Chant d'Amour.

Helas, je sais un chant d'Amour,
Triste ou gai tour à tour.

Mrs. Brimmer.

JOHN LAFARGE.

630. Sacred Font in the temple of Iyemitsu, Nikko. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

631. Figure of a Girl with a torch; study for a memorial window.

632. Old farm house, Hazard farm, Newport. Afternoon Sunlight. *Mrs. Brimmer.*

GEORGE A. FRIPP, R. W. S., London: b. 1813.

633. Glen Slighan, Skye.
Purchased at the Exhibition of English Water Colors, 1885.

JOHN CONSTABLE. (See 207).

634. Borrowdale, Morning. 1806.
Gift of Denman W. Ross.

E. ROESSLER FRANZ.

637. Cypresses of the Villa d'Este, Tivoli, Rome.
Purchased at the Exhibition of English Water Colors, 1885.

A. TEERLINK: b. Dordrecht, 1777; d. Rome, 1857.

638. Landscape with Animals. Bequest of William Minot.

PETER DE WINT: b. at Stone, Staffordshire, Jan. 21, 1784. d. London, June 30, 1849.

639. Mountains in Wales. *Dr. W. S. Bigelow.*

JACOB MARIS, b. The Hague, 1837; d. 1899.

640. Teaching the Dog.
Purchased from the Abbott Lawrence Fund.

MRS. MARY E. GODDARD-WILLIAMS.

642. Staircase of the Bargello, Florence. *The Artist.*

643. Choir of Santa Maria Novella, Florence. *The Artist.*

ARTHUR ROTCH.

644. The Bridge and Citadel of Würzburg. *The Artist.*

LOUIS K. HARLOW.

645. The Wood-chopper. *The Artist.*

JACOB WAGNER: b. Bavaria, 1852; d. 1898; resident of Dedham, Mass.

646. Neponset River, Milton.
Gift of Augustus P. Loring.

THEODOR LAMEY, 1803.

647. Loisach Valley at Au in Bavaria.
Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.
Gardner Brewer Collection.

JOHN W. BUNNEY.

648. Choir and Apse of San Vitale, Ravenna, 1874.
Bequest of Stephen H. Perkins.

J. LINDON SMITH.

649. Colossal figure of Rameses II at Luxor.
Henry T. Kidder.

650. Effigy of Ilario del Carretto. From the sarcophagus at Lucca. *Henry T. Kidder.*

651. Madonna, in the Baptistery at Parma.

652. St. George and the Dragon, in the Baptistery at Parma.

653. Head of a Cherub, from the "dei Miracoli," Venice.
The Artist.

HOLMAN HUNT: b. London, 1827.

654. Man Reading. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.
Gardner Brewer Collection.

SIR JOHN GILBERT: b. Blackheath, Kent, 1817; d. 1898.

655. Illustration. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.
Gardner Brewer Collection.

WILLIAM HUNT: b. London, 1790; d. there, 1864.

656. The Jolly Nose } *H. A. Eaton.*
657. Drawing. }

658. The Cooper Shop.
Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.
Gardner Brewer Collection.

658A. Sketch of a Boy. *Denman W. Ross.*

DANIEL MACLISE: b. Cork, 1811 (or 1806); d. Chelsea, 1870.

659. Portrait of Himself in 1829.
Gift of W. Irving Jenkins.

WALTER CRANE, London.

660. Puss in Boots. Seven drawings.
661. Flora's Feast. Three drawings.
Gift of Mrs. John L. Gardner.

THOMAS BEWICK.

662. Birds. *Denman W. Ross.*

WILLIAM BLAKE: b. London, 1757; d. 1828.

Nine illustrations of Milton's Paradise Lost.

670. "Father! thy word is passed; man shall find grace." *Paradise Lost*, *Book* iii., *line* 227.
671. The Creation of Eve. *Book* viii., *line* 470.
672. Satan watching the caresses of Adam and Eve. *Book* iv., *line* 366.
673. Adam and Eve sleeping. Satan, in the shape of a toad, close to the woman's ear. *Book* iv., *line* 800.
674. Raphael, with Adam and Eve. *Book* v., *line* 443.
675. Lucifer and the Rebel-angels hurled into the abyss. *Book* vi., *line* 864.
676. Eve eating the Apple. *Book* ix., *line* 791.
677. Adam and Eve taken by Michael out of Eden. *Book* xii., *line* 632.
678. The Crucifixion, foretold by Michael to Adam while Eve lies sleeping. *Book* xii., *line* 415.

Nine illustrations of the Bible. 1805–1810?

679. Plagues of Egypt. Famine. *Exodus* ix., x.
680. " " Plague. *Exodus* ix., x.
681. " " Death of the First-born. *Exodus* xii.
682. Moses erecting the Brazen Serpent. *Numbers* xxi.
683. Hell receiving the King of Babylon. *Isaiah* xiv. 9.
684. The Whirlwind in Ezekiel's Vision. *Ezekiel* i.
685. David encountering Goliath. 1 *Samuel* xvii.
686. The Woman taken in Adultery. *John* viii. 8, 9.
687. Abraham about to sacrifice Isaac. *Genesis* xxii.

Eight illustrations to Comus.

689. The Lady lost in the wood; the Attendant Spirit is disappearing on the right; while, on the left, Comus accosts her disguised as a simple Villager.
Comus, verse 92 *and verse* 294.

The Lady singing, seated on a bank; Comus and his rabble-rout appearing on the hill behind.
Verse 229.

The Attendant Spirit appearing as Thyrsis between the two brothers. *Verse* 489.

"Two such I saw." Comus, disguised as a shepherd, looking on the two brothers clambering up the hill. *Verse* 290.

690. The Banquet. Comus standing in front with goblet and wand in hand; the Lady sitting in the enchanted chair; the monstrous rabble seated around the table. *Verse* 810.

The brothersrush in, with drawn swords, to save their sister; Comus and his rout disappearing.
Verse 813.

Sabrina rises, attended by water-nymphs. *Verse* 888.

"Noble Lord and Lady bright,
I have brought ye new delight."

Return of the sister and brothers to their parents.
Verse 965.

691. Christ Blessing. (*In tempera.*)
James Jackson Jarves.

IN THE CORRIDOR.

J. Lindon Smith.

Eight water colors painted in Japan, 1901.

692. Statue of Kwannon the Merciful. (Wood, eight feet in height.) Said to have been brought to Japan, through Korea from India, probably in the time of Kimmei (540 A. D.), from the temple of Hōryūji, now in the museum of Nara. In the Kimmei Tènnau epoch (540 A. D.) the arts of China, with Buddhism and Confucianism, came to Japan, through Korea, and during the time of Souiko Tènnau (593 A. D.) naturalized Korean artisans gave to the arts a Chinese and Korean character.

Dr. W. S. Bigelow.

693. Statue of Shō-Kwannon, "Kwannon the Wise." Wood, life size. Now in the Museum at Nara.

Purchased.

694. Head of the Statue of Sho-Kwannon. (Size of the original.) In the Museum at Nara.

Dr. W. S. Bigelow.

695. Godatsou-Bosatsu. Wood, size of original. Ninth century. In the Museum at Nara.

Dr. W. S. Bigelow.

696. Head of the Statue of Tamon or Bishamon, one of the Four Heavenly Kings — Shi-Tennō, from the Temple of Kōfukuji, now in the Museum at Nara. (Wood, size of the original.) These figures are placed at the inner gates of the temples, guarding against the attacks of Demons, — generally trampling them under foot. This God, Bishamon, being the Chinese God of Wealth, has been adopted by the Japanese as one of their seven Gods of Luck, and, clad in armor and bearing a spear, he impersonates war. Purchased.

697. Monju Bosatsu. (Wood.) In the Temple of Kōfukuji, Nara. By Unkei (1180-1220). Purchased.

698. Statue of one of the Deva Kings. (Wood, life size.) From the Temple of Kōfukuji, Nara. Now in the Museum at Nara. Purchased.

699. Gate before the Tomb of Shinran Shōnin at the Temple of Higashi Ōtani, Kyoto. By Hidari Jingorō, Japan's greatest wood carver. The Panels at the sides of this Gate represent, on the left, the Carp ascending a Cascade, — the symbol of effort and success in life; and right, the Lioness casting her cub down a precipice to harden it. Both favorite motives with the artists of Japan. Purchased.

700. Amida. The Dai-Butsu of Kamakura. (Bronze, 50 feet high.) Modelled and cast by Ono Goroyemon (1252). *The Artist.*

701. State Apartments of Nishi Hongwanji, Kyoto. Large hall called Taimenjo. Paintings by Kano Hidenobu, 17th century. The carving of storks in the Ramma by Hidari Jingorō (1594–1634). *The Artist.*

702. State Apartments of Nishi Hongwanji, Kyoto. View of three rooms forming the suite called Ō-Biroma, or Chief Audience Room. Paintings by Hasegawa Ryōkei. *The Artist.*

703. Colossal Statue of Yakushi Nyorai, the "Healing Buddha." *The Artist.*

704. Colossal Wooden Statue of Narayana, one of the Deva Kings. *The Artist.*

Hiroshi Yoshida, Tokyo, Japan.

706. Balcony of Temple Myogi.

707. Children at the Temple Gate, Mount Myogi.
From the Abbott Lawrence Fund

HACHIRO NAKAGAWA, Tokyo, Japan.

708. Nio, — one of the figures which stand on either side of the gate of the Temple Totaiji, Nara, by Unkei.
From the Abbott Lawrence Fund.

CHINESE.

709–11. Three landscapes: painted at Canton or in the Kwang Tung province.
Gift of Wm. Dolan of Hongkong.

MINIATURES.

IN THE WATER COLOR ROOM.

"Peint par FANEUIL DE LA CROIX son fils, 1731."
Member of the Faneuil Family. *Miss M. A. Jones.*

GEORGE L. SAUNDERS.
Portraits painted about 1834. *Athenæum.*

MISS CAROLINE SCHELKY.
Portrait of Alexander Reinagle, of Philadelphia. 1814.
Mrs. Franklin S. Phelps.
After painting by Domenichino. 1818.
Mrs. Franklin S. Phelps.

ALVAN CLARK: b. Ashfield, Mass., 1804; d. Cambridge, 1887.
Portrait of Mrs. Henry Smith (Zebiah May Gore). 1836. *Mrs. Nelson V. Titus.*

ANNA C. PEALE. 1821.
Portrait of Mrs. John Baxter. *Miss E. H. Bailey.*

HENRY GERHARD FETTE.
Portrait of F. C. Gröger, artist. *M. M. Fette.*
Portrait of Baron von Cronstern, Jr. *M. M. Fette.*

MISS S. L. ALLEN.
Portrait of Thorwaldsen.
After a portrait in oil.
Gift of Mrs. Charles C. Little.
Portrait of Phillipe de Champagne.
After the portrait in the Louvre, by himself.
Gift of Mrs. Charles C. Little.

FREDERICK MILLET.
Portrait of Napoleon I. Bought in Paris, 1852, at the sale of Marshal Soult. *J. T. Coolidge, Jr.*

JUDLIN. About 1796.

Portrait of Jesse Smith. *Miss Sarah E. Smith.*

UNKNOWN.

Portrait of Miss Anna E. Sturgis. Painted in France about 1824.

Portrait of Rev. John Clarke. Pastor of the First Church of Boston, 1778–1798.

The First Church of Boston.

WASHINGTON ALLSTON.

Portrait of John Harris, of Cambridge. Painted when classmates at college.

Bequest of Miss Charlotte Harris.

UNKNOWN.

Portrait of a Lady. *Mrs. D. P. Kimball.*

Portrait of a Lady. *Mrs. D. P. Kimball.*

EDWARD G. MALBONE: b. Newport, R. I., August, 1777; d. Savannah, Ga., May 7, 1807.

Portrait of Mrs. James Carter.

Bequest of Mrs. James W. Sever.

Portrait of Washington Allston. Purchased from income of the Otis Norcross fund.

MISS SARAH GOODRIDGE.

After a painting by Stuart.

Portrait of Russell Sturgis.

Gift of Mrs. Henry P. Sturgis.

SUNQUA. CANTON, CHINA. 1852.

Portrait of Henry P. Sturgis.

Gift of Mrs. Henry P. Sturgis.

UNKNOWN.

Portrait of Marie Antoinette. *Miss Helen Griggs.*

Portrait of R. W. Moffat. *Robert T. Moffat.*

Portrait of Moses Titcomb. *Mrs. Walter Aiken.*

DOYLE.

Portrait of S. R. C. Moffat. *Robert T. Moffat.*

UNKNOWN.

Portrait of Miss Caroline Gore (afterwards Mrs. Charles O. Rogers). *Mrs. Nelson V. Titus.*

After Gerard Douw.
Der Federschneider. *Miss M. M. Fette.*

Unknown.
Miniature paintings of Cape Town, Africa. On leaves of the Silver Tree. *John A. Welsh.*

Byzantine.
Miniature on wood. *Miss Helen Griggs.*

Miss Sarah Goodridge.
Portrait of herself.
Portrait of Gilbert Stuart.
Gift of Miss H. S. Walker.

John Singleton Copley. (1737–1815.).
Portrait of S. Salisbury. *Miss Elizabeth Greene.*

Unknown.
Portrait of D. B. (Dr. Burrage or D. Burgess?)
Thomas Kenny.

Miss Jane Hunt.
Portrait of Josephine. Original by Jean Baptiste Isabey. *The Artist.*
Portrait of Madame Culaincourt. *The Artist.*

The following are the gift of Nathan Appleton:

Jean Louis Ernest Meissonier : b. Lyons, 1815.
Portrait of Prince Napoleon (Plon-Plon).

Unknown.
Portrait of Madame Sarolta.
Portrait of Miss Coffin, sister of D. N. Coffin, of Portland, Me.
Portrait of Angelica Kauffman(?).
Portrait of Josephine de Beauharnais, Empress of France.

Nesbitt Benson, Jackson, Miss.
Old Lady Reading. *The Artist.*

S. E. Dubourjal, 1797.
Portrait of John Andrew Bird.
Mrs. Charles L. Tilden.

SCULPTURE.

IN THE HALL.—SECOND FLOOR.

MISS ANNE WHITNEY.

1. Le Modèle. Bust in bronze.
Gift of Mrs. Mar : W. Chapman.

JOHN GIBSON.

2. Love disguised as a shepherd.
Bequest of Thos. G. Appleton.

NAPOLÉON JACQUES.

3. Bronze Bust of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia.

AUGUSTUS ST. GAUDENS, New York.
Pupil of Jouffroy.

4. Bronze Medallion Bastien-LePage, Paris, 1880.
Purchased at the Exhibition of 1880.

GIULIO MONTEVERDE, Genoa.

5. The first inspirations of Columbus.
Gift of A. P. Chamberlain.

HORATIO GREENOUGH.

6. The Guardian Angel. *Laurence Curtis.*
7. Castor and Pollux, a relief.
8. Bust of Napoleon. Bequest of Mrs. Greenough.

A. FALGUIÈRE.

9. Diane Chasseuse. *Dr. Chas. G. Weld.*

RICHARD S. GREENOUGH.

10. Carthaginian Girl. *Athenæum.*
Gift of Miss Joy.

AUGUSTE RODIN.

11. The Flight of Love.

Æ. APOLLONI.

12. Bust of Father Grafton. *S. C. Drew.*
12A. The Poet. Gift of Mrs. A. B. Webb.

BRONZE MASK OF NAPOLEON.

13. From a cast taken by Dr. F. Antommarchi immediately after death. *Athenæum.*

GIOVANNI LORENZO BERNINI: b. Naples, 1598; d. 1680.

14. Figure of Christ bound to a column.

L. TASSI.

15. Bust of Humbert I., King of Italy. 1883.
Gift of his Majesty to the City of Boston.

BARON HENRI DE TRIQUETI, France, 1804–1874.
Studied with Hersent.

16. Dante and Virgil, half-figures in bronze.
Gift of Mrs. Edward Lee Childe.

UNKNOWN.

17. Bust of Raphael. } *Athenæum.*
18. Bust of Rubens. } Gift of Thos. H. Perkins.

AUGUSTUS ST. GAUDENS.

19. Marble Bust of Hon. Martin Brimmer. First President of the Museum.
20. Relief in bronze of George Hollingsworth, late teacher of drawing in the Lowell Institute.
Gift of his pupils.

GIOVANNI DUPRÉ.

21. Dante. Ideal figure executed in 1845.
Mrs. C. C. Perkins.

HENRY HUDSON KITSON.

22. La Musique de la Mer (bronze).
Mrs. D. P. Kimball.

F. EDWIN ELWELL.

23. Bust of Frank B. Sanborn. *The Artist.*

IN THE WINDOW OVER THE STAIRS.

FREDERICK A. SHAW: New York.

24. "Sylvia." A translucent marble slab for a window.
The Artist.

IN THE LOWER HALL.

THOMAS G. CRAWFORD: b. New York, 1814; d. 1857.

25. Orpheus. *Athenæum.*
26. Hebe and Ganymede. Gift of Charles C. Perkins.
27. Bust of Charles Sumner. Sumner bequest.
28. Venus as Shepherdess. (A Relief after Thorwaldsen.) Bequest of Miss Ida Deacon.

HORATIO GREENOUGH: b. Boston, 1805: d. 1852.

29. Bust of Hamilton. Bequest of Mrs. Greenough.
30. Cupid, bound. Bequest of Mrs. Greenough.

HIRAM POWERS: b. Vermont, 1805; d. 1873.

32. Faitha(bust). From Stanton Blake.

DR. WILLIAM RIMMER: d. Milton, 1879.

33. Head of St. Stephen.
The head was cut from a block of granite, without previous modelling.
Bequest of Stephen H. Perkins.

WILLIAM W. STORY, Rome: b. Salem, 1819.

34. Venus (a statuette).
35. Bacchus (a statuette).
Gift of Mrs. Russell Sturgis, London.

W. MATTHIÆ; pupil of Thorwaldsen.

36. Bust of Beethoven with decorative bracket. (Jupiter Tonans.) Gift of Mrs. W. A. Tappan.

MODERN COPY.

37. The Venus de Medici.
The original is in the gallery of the Uffizi at Florence.
Athenæum.

IN THE ROOM OF THE ITALIAN RENAISSANCE.

FRANK DUVENECK, Florence.

38. Recumbent Figure.

ARTISTS REPRESENTED.

Alexander, Fanny, 588
Alexander, Francis, 181, 182
Alexander, John W., 429
Allori, Cristofano (copy of), 92
Allston, Washington, 101–124
—— Sketches, unfinished oils, etc. 500–512
d'Arthois, Jacques, 50
Attwood, F. G., 596–598
Babcock, Wm., 301–304
Baldung, Hans (Grün), 15
Barbieri, Gio. Francesco, 69
Basaiti, Marco, 57
Bassano, G. da P., 81
Bewick, T., 662
Bierstadt, A., 297
Blackburn, J. B., 145
Blake, Wm., 670–691
Boël, Peter, 27
Bonifazio, 70
Bonington, R. P., 231
Botticelli, Sandro, 61
Boucher, François, 244, 245
Browning, Robert Barrett, 427
Brush, G. de F., 258
Bunker, D. M., 251, 252
Bunney, J. W., 648
Burne Jones, Sir E., 629
Byzantine School, 2, 4
Caravaggio, M. A. A. da, 452
Caravaggio, P. da, 58
Cazin, J. C. 259
Chardin, J. B. S., 236, 237
Chenoweth, A. P., 536
Chinese, 709–711
Cignani, Carlo, 450
Cipriani, G. B., 436
Cole, J. Foxcroft, 386, 420, 546–549
Constable, John, 207–209, 267, 634
Copley, John Singleton, 147–164, 515–521
Corot, Jean Baptiste, 291, 416
Cortona, Pietro da, 453
Cotman, T. S., 204
Courbet, Gustave, 290
Couture, Thomas, 265
Cox, David, 591, 628
Cranach, Luca, the Elder, 12, 13
Crane, Walter, 660, 661
Crivelli, Carlo, 55
Crome, John, 224
Cuyp, Albert, 31, 32
Darley, F. O. C., 586, 587
David, L., 239
De Blois, B., 424
Delacroix, F. V. E., 298, 299
Delaroche, Paul, 551
Diaz de la Peña, Narcisse, 261–264
Doré, G. P., 97
Dughet, Gaspard (called Poussin), 449
Du Maurier, George, 576, 577
Duplessis, J. S., 238
Ellis, Lucy, 594
Enneking, J. J., 319
Etty, William, 210
Flemish School, 16, 28
Florentine School, 3, 431
Français, F. Louis, 590, 623
Fresco, 5
Fuller, R. H., 295
Gainsborough, Thos., 230
Garofalo, Carlo, 68
Gay, Walter, 289, 389
Gérôme, Jean Léon, 271
Gilbert, Sir John, 655
Giordano, Luca, 98, 430, 454
Giotto, School of, 9
Giovane, Palma, see Palma.
Goya, F. J. de, 270
Graham, Wm., 294
Green, C. E. L., 322
Greuze, Jean Baptiste, 233–235
Grimani, 440
Guercino, see Barbieri.
Guido, see Reni.
Hals, Franz, the Elder, 30
Harlow, L. K., 645
Hayden, Chas. H., 325
Hazeltine, W. S., 282
Healy, G. P. A., 186–188
Herring, J. F., Sr., 205
Hobbema, H., 29, 448
Hogarth, William, 211, 212
Holbein, Hans (attrib'd to), 17
Homer, Winslow, 292, 293
Hopkinson, Chas., 284
Hoppner, John, 229
Honthorst, G., 441
Hotchkiss, T. H., 312, 313
Hué, J. F., 247
Hunt, Holman, 654
Hunt, William, 656–658

Hunt, Wm. M., 418, 419, 523–538
Huysman, Cornelis, 51
Huysum, Jan van, 45
Israels, Josef, 260
Italian School, 21
Jacobsz, Hubert, 444
Janson, Cornelis (van Ceulen), 439
Jardin, Karel du (attributed to), 48, 447
Johnston, John B., 285–288
Jordaens, Jakob, 438
Joyant, Jules, 464
Kalf, Willem, 41
Kierincx, James, 445
Kronberg, L., 315
Lafarge, John, 630–632
Lanini, B., 65
Largillière, Nicolas, 242
Lawrence, Sir Thomas, 223–227
Le Brun, M. L. E. Vigée, 595
Lely, Sir Peter, 213
Lerolle, Henri, 415
Leslie, C. R., 218, 219
Lhermitte, Léon, 417
Lockwood, Wilton, 254
Loring, F. W., 421
Luini (ascribed to), 64
Maas, Nicholas, 47
Maclise, Daniel, 659
Macomber, Mary L., 296
Maratti, Carlo, 93
Marco, Carlo, 462
Massari, Lucio, 62
Mengs, R., 550
Messina, A. da, 20
Metsu, Gabriel, 39
Millet, Jean François, 278–281, 552–561, 601–604
Monticelli, A., 253
Moroni, G. B., 80
Murillo (ascribed to), 91
Murphy, H. D., 327, 585
Nakagawa, H., 708
Nattier, J. M., 243
Neagle, John, 146
Neeffs, P., 11
Netscher, Gaspard, 46
Newton, G. Stuart, 140–144, 579, 580
Nigro, Gaspar, 19
Opie, John, 220
Page, William, 96, 180
Palma, Giovane, 14
Pannini, Giovanni Paolo, 90, 425
Paul, Heinrich, 326
Peale, Charles W., 185
Peale, Rembrandt, 183, 184
Pearce, C. S., 426, 463
Pellegrino, T. di, 22
Perugino, School of, 56
Picknell, W. L., 428
Pinturicchio, B., 60
Pissarro, C., 542, 543
Ponte, G. da, 81
Potter, J. B., 581–584
Poussin, Gaspard, 449
Prout, S., 573, 574
Pulizo, Domenico, 59
Pynacker, Adam, 446
Raeburn, Sir Henry, 221, 222
Raphael, School of, 53
Rembrandt van Ryn, 35–37
Reni, Guido, 63, 78
Reschi, Pandolfo, 457–459
Retzsch, F. A. M., 592
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 214–217
Ribera, J. de, 76
Rimmer, Dr. William, 541–545
Roberts, David, 575
Romney, George, 228
Rosa, Salvator, 434, 435
Rotch, A., 644
Rousseau, Theodore, 266
Rowse, S. W., 589
Rubens, P. P., 24–26
Ruskin, John, 568-572
Russian School, 6, 7
Ruysdael, J. van, 43, 44
Ruysdael, Solomon van, 433
Santerre, Jean Baptiste, 241
Scheffer, Ary, 95
Schreyer, Adolph, 328
Shee, Sir M. A., 248
Sienese School, 1, 8
Smibert, John, 168, 169
Smith, J. L., 649–653, 692–704
Snyders, Francis, 40
Spagnoletto, 76
Spanish School, 77, 91
Stetson, C. W., 314
Stuart, Gilbert, 126–139
Sully, T., 177
Taber, Edw. M., 316–318
Tarbell, E. C., 274, 275
Teniers, David, 33, 34
Teoscopoli, D., 28
Thayer, Abbott H., 324, 422
Thompson, H., 415
Tiepolo, G., 66
Tintoretto, G. R., 71, 72, 432
Tintoretto, or his son, 73
—— Ascribed to, 74
Tiziano, V. da C. (after), 67
Troyon, Constant, 268, 600
Trumbull, John, 172–176

Tuckerman, S. S., 272
Turner, J. M. W., 200–203
Tuscan School, 79
Unknown, 410
Van Aelst, W., 42
Van Deelan, Dirk, 23
Van de Velde, W., 437
Van Dyck, Sir A., 232, 232A
Van Goyen, Jan, 442
Van Santvoort, D., 38
Vannutelli, S., 300
Vedder, E., 305–311
Velasquez, D. R. de S. y, 75
Velasquez (ascribed to), 450
Verestchagin, V., 94
Vernet, J., 240
Veronese, P., 593
Vibert, J. G., 273
Vinckenbooms, David, 10
Vinton, F. P., 100, 320, 321
Vite, T. della, 54
Vivarini, Bartolomèo, 18
Voltri, Nicolaus da, 52
Walker, F., 125
West, B., 178
Whistler, J. McNeill, 255–257
Willard, W., 191
Wilson, Richard, 206
Wilson, Richard (ascribed to), 451
Wouwerman, Philip, 44
Yoshida, H., 706, 707
Ziem, Felix, 323
Zoon, J. van, 460, 461
Zuccarelli, F., 451

THE MRS. S. D. WARREN COLLECTION.

Bargue, Charles, 1
Barye, A. L., 2, 3
Berchère, N., 4
Bonington, R. P., 5
Bréton, J. A., 6
Breughel, Jan, 7
Brusasorci, D. del Riccio, 8
Cabanel, Alexandre, 125, 126
Catena, V., 9
Charlet, N. T., 10
Chavannes, P. P. de, 11, 12
Cole, J. Foxcroft, 13, 14
Corot, J. B. C., 15–20
Courbet, G., 21
Daubigny, C. F., 22–25
Daumier, H., 26
Decamps, A. G., 27, 28
Delacroix, F. V. E., 29–31
Diaz de la Peña, N., 32–35
Domingo, J., 36
Doré, G. P., 37
Dupré, Jules, 38–40
Ferrais, Arthur, 41
Fortuny y Carbó, M., 42, 43
Fromentin, E., 44–46
Fuller, George, 47, 48
Fuller, R. H., 49
Gainsborough, Thos., 50, 51
Gallait, Louis, 52
Géricault, J. L. A. T., 53
Gérôme, J. L., 54
Goya y Lucientes, F. J. de, 55
Greuze, J. B., 56
Guignet, Adrien, 57
Haag, Carl, 58
Harpignies, H., 59
Helst, B. van der, 60
Henner, J. J., 61
Hooghe, Pieter de, 62
Hunt, W. M., 63–65
Ingres, J. A. D., 66
Inness, George, 67
Inness, George, Jr., 68
Israels, Joseph, 69
Jacque, Chas. E., 70
Johnson, E., 71
Jongkind, J. B., 72
Knaus, Ludwig, 73
Lafarge, Bancel, 74
Lafarge, John, 75–82
Lambinet, É., 83
Landseer, Sir E. H., 84
Lawrence, Sir T., 85, 86
Lippi, Filippino, 87
Luminais, E. V., 88
Marcke, É. van, 89
Mauve, Anton, 90
Memling, Hans, 91
Metsu, Gabriel, 92
Michel, Émile F., 93
Millet, J. F., 94–97
Moore, Albert, 98
Morland, George, 99
Neer, A. van der, 100
Norton, W. E., 101
Ostade, van, 102
Pascutti, A., 103
Perugino, P., 104

Reynolds, Sir J., 105
Ribot, A. T., 106
Rosseau, P. E. T., 107–109
Rubens, P. P., 110
Schalcken, G., 111
Schreyer, Adolph, 112
Smith, F. H., 113
Teniers, David, 114
Thayer, A. H., 115
Tol, D. van, 116
Troyon, C., 117
Unknown, 118–120
Vedder, Elihu, 121
Wilson, Richard, 122
Wolgemuth, M., 127
Zamacois, E., 123
Ziem, Félix, 124

ARTISTS REPRESENTED AMONG THE MINIATURES.

The miniatures here noted are in the Water Color Room.

Allen, Miss S. L.,
Allston, Washington,
Benson, Nesbitt,
Boze, G.,
Byzantine,
Clark, Alvan,
Copley, J. S.,
Cotet,
Douw, Gerard (after),
Doyle,
Dubourjal, S. E.
Faneuil, de la Croix,
Fette, Henry Gerhard,
Goodridge, Miss Sarah,
Hunt, Miss Jane,
Indian,
Judlin,
Malbone, Edward G.,
Meissonier, Jean L. E.,
Millet, Frederick,
M. W.,
Peale, Anna C.,
Russian,
Saunders, George L.,
Schelky, Miss Caroline,
Sunqua, Canton, China,
Virgée, Marie L. E.,

SCULPTORS.

Antommarchi, Dr. F., 13
Apolloni, A., 12, 12A
Barye, A. L., 41
Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo, 14
Crawford, T. G., 25–28
Dupré, G., 21
Duveneck, F., 38
Elwell, F. Edwin, 23
Falguière, A., 9
Gibson, J., 2
Gothic, 44
Greenough, Horatio, 6, 7, 8, 29, 30
Greenough, Richard S., 10
Jacques, Napoléon, 3
Kitson, H. H., 22
Matthiæ, W., 36
Monteverde, G., 5
Pisano, Nicola, 42
Powers, H., 32
Rimmer, W., 33
Rodin, Auguste, 11, 39, 40
Shaw, Frederick A., 24
St. Gaudens, Augustus, 4, 19, 20
Story, W. W., 34, 35
Tassi, L., 15
Triqueti, Baron Henri de, 16
Unknown, 17, 18
Whitney, Miss Anne, 1

PRINT DEPARTMENT.

THE PRINT DEPARTMENT holds a collection of about fifty thousand prints of all countries, schools, and times. A detailed account of the wealth of interest contained in the collection cannot be given here. In brief, it may be said that the earlier engravers are well represented, and that, among these, Dürer and Rembrandt should find special mention, owing to the large number and fine condition of most of the prints which illustrate their genius. Besides the German "Little Masters," the Dutch etchers, the Flemish and French engravers, and the Italian masters, it includes an interesting array of English mezzotints, also an especially fine set of the "Liber Studiorum" of J. M. W. Turner, purchased of his heirs, the 71 published plates, 64 first states in fine impressions, and 68 etchings of published and unpublished plates, a set as beautiful as it is rare.

Among the lithographs the French school is most numerously represented; students of caricature will be interested to know that over 1500 examples of Daumier's work are included.

A considerable and growing number of American prints forms an interesting part of the collection.

The material in the department is drawn upon for periodical exhibitions, held in the Print Rooms, on the second floor. Visitors who may wish to avail themselves more fully of the resources of the department will find the Print Rooms *in the basement* open all week days from nine till four, Saturdays from nine till 12.30.

The present exhibition in the Print Rooms is arranged to illustrate the art of engraving in the early sixteenth century, as exemplified by the works of Albert Dürer, Lucas van Leyden, and Marc Antonio Raimondi.

The First Print Room contains work of the famous Italian engraver, the interpreter of Raphael.

The Second Room is filled with prints by Dürer, the great German master.

The Third Room is devoted to Lucas van Leyden, the eminent Dutch painter, engraver, and etcher.

All of these masters are well represented in the collection of the Print Department.

GALLERY OF TEXTILES.

In addition to what is shown in this room, the Museum is prepared to exhibit to designers and students of design, a rich and varied collection of specimens of textiles.

In the first public announcement of the purposes for which the Museum was founded, it was given out that one of those purposes was to provide opportunities and means of instruction in "drawing and designing, with their *industrial application*," and its first expenditures for works of art at the exhibition of 1876 were in that direction.

Limited means have hitherto prevented the development of its resources by any considerable purchases, but the administration has kept the object steadily in view. By many recent gifts, and especially by the liberality of Mr. Denman W. Ross, the collection now includes some thousands of examples of silks, satins, brocades, velvets, linens, laces, embroideries, and other textiles from all quarters of the globe: early Egyptian and Coptic fabrics, those of the looms of Persia, India, China, Japan, and Peru, the handwork of the Turkish provinces, and of many primitive peoples. It is especially rich in specimens of Spanish, Italian, and French weaving of the fourteenth to the eighteenth centuries.

It is confidently believed that a study of these selected examples of design and color would be of great practical benefit to all who direct the arts of dyeing, weaving, or printing, and the manufacture of paper hangings.

The samples are mounted on frames, classified and arranged chronologically and by nationalities. Too numerous for public exhibition, they will be shown to all who wish to study them on making application to the Textile Department, room 14, in the basement.

EUROPEAN TAPESTRIES.

From the Fifteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries.

"Tapestry is neither real weaving nor true embroidery, but unites in its working these two principles into one. It is not embroidery, though so very like it, for tapestry

is not worked upon what is really a web, having both warp and woof, but upon a series of closely set, fine strings. Though wrought in a loom and upon a warp stretched along a frame, it has no woof thrown across those threads with a shuttle or any like appliance, but its web is done with many short threads, all variously colored, and put in by a kind of a needle. With the upright as with the flat frame, the workman went the same road to his labors; but in either of these ways he had to grope in the dark a great deal on his path. In both he was obliged to put in the threads on the back or wrong side of the piece, following the sketch as best as he could behind the strings or warp. As the face was downward in the flat frame he had no means of looking at it to correct a fault. In the upright frame he might go in front, and with his own doings in open view on the one hand and the original design full before him on the other, he could mend as he went on, step by step, the smallest mistake, were it but a single thread." — *Dr. Rock's Descriptive Catalogue.*

"Tapestry differs from embroidery in this, that in it the pictures produced are an integral part of the texture, while in the latter they are simply superimposed on a tissue already existing. It also differs from woven brocaded fabrics by being always the work of the hand, and not an unlimited mechanical repetition of the same design; so that each piece produced is distinctly original." — M. Müntz, *La Tapisserie.*

No. 1. In the Textile Gallery.

This magnificent tapestry of *Flemish* origin dates probably from the middle of the 15th century. It is in four compartments, — The Creation of Eve; The Baptism of Christ, The Birth of Christ; and The Crucifixion. Note especially the figure of God the Father in the first. At the foot of each compartment are two life-size figures drawn from the Old and New Testaments, — Jeremiah and Peter, David and Andrew, Isaiah and James, Ozias and John.

Mrs. John H. Wright.

No. 2. In the Textile Gallery.

"Crossing of the Red Sea." Dating from the close of the 15th or the early part of the 16th century. Origin, Flanders.

It is a noble example of perhaps the highest period of tapestry weaving. Silk and wool, with gold in some of the costumes for high lights. The gold has become tarnished by time, and shadow is produced in place of high light, but it is sparingly used.

It bears a great resemblance to some celebrated tapestries woven about that period, among which are "Chastity," a suite owned by the South Kensington Museum, dated 1507–1570.

It was probably painted by the same artist as these, and perhaps woven by the same master, in one of those ateliers, half industrial, half artistic, belonging to one of the great tapestry guilds so prevalent in the Middle Ages, and which were in full vigor at this period.

In the border, which is narrow and simple with flowers, vines, and ribbons, the Gothic feeling is combined with that of the Renaissance. In the foliage of the subject and the massing of the Egyptians, the Gothic feeling is also evident. The characters are Flemish, and show the influence of the Flemish painters; but the grouping of the Hebrews into separate pictures is more in the manner of the Italian painters.

The costumes, as is customary in tapestry, are of the time of the weaving of the tapestry, and not of the subject. The Egyptians are in the armor of the 15th century, and one will note the exaggerated plumes, which, according to Planché, became general during the latter part of the 15th century.

Purchased from the Otis Norcross Fund.

No. 3. In the Hall.

Subject: "The Assumption of the Virgin Mary." 17th century? Origin, Italy? School of Raphael. From the Annunziata Convent, Naples, to which it was given by Cardinal Caraffa, whose arms it bears. Purchased from Sig. Alessandro Castellani.

Its workmanship is very delicate and beautiful, with the color now lowered but little, the gold still bright enough to give true value to the high lights.

Boston Athenæum. Lawrence Collection.

No. 4. In the Hall. (See also Nos. 5 and 6.)

Subject: "SUMMER." 17th or 18th century? Silk, wool, and gold.

The design and brilliancy of coloring of this tapestry would indicate a Flemish origin. But at the time of its purchase it was catalogued as made at the Gobelins. The series of the Four Seasons designed by Lebrun was worked at the Gobelins three times in the 17th century and again in 1708 and 1712.

This is one of a series of the Four Seasons, three of which were purchased by the late George O. Hovey at a sale of tapestries belonging to the "Maison d'Orleans" in 1852. They were rescued from fire at the Chateau at Neuilly and later from the Boston fire of 1872.

Heirs of George O. Hovey.

Nos. 5 and 6. In the Gallery of Textiles.

AUTUMN and WINTER. Of the same series as Summer, No. 4, which see.

No. 7. In the Hall.

One of a series, "Scipio Africanus." The son rescues his father, who has fallen from his horse. 18th (?) century. Origin, Brussels.

Arthur Astor Carey.

No. 8. Same series as above. *Arthur Astor Carey.*

No. 9. In the Gallery of Textiles.

SUBJECT UNKNOWN. — Italian? 18th Century.

Mrs. John H. Sturgis.

No. 10. In the Gallery of Textiles.

Subject: "ALEXANDER CROSSING THE ISSUS"? 18th century? Origin, France. Wool. The design is attributed to Charles Lebrun.

Mrs. John H. Sturgis.

No. 11. In the Gallery of Textiles.

Subject: Coat of Arms, with supports, of the class called "Tapisseries à devises et à armoiries." 17th century. Origin, Flanders?

These tapestries seem to have been in vogue at an early period. They were at first very simple, and their usage most common, though to-day they are rarely found. "The coats of arms are generally surrounded with lambrequins, surmounted by a helmet, and supported by figures or fantastic animals."

Miss S. G. Putnam.

No. 12. In the Gallery of Textiles.

BORDER, GOBELIN. 18th century. Semi-reclining figure of a man playing a pipe.

> The famous manufactory of the Gobelin was founded at Paris towards the end of the 15th century by Jean Gobelin, a native of Rheims. In 1662 Louis XIV. and his minister, Colbert, united in this establishment all the trades which were under the royal protection, such as potters, weavers, etc. Charles Lebrun, the painter (born 1619, died 1690), was appointed its director in 1663. He furnished designs for many fine pieces of tapestry, which were surrounded by rich framework of fruits and flowers designed by Baptiste Monnoyer.
>
> *Athenæum.*

No. 13. In the Gallery of Textiles.

BORDER, FLEMISH. Flowers, vines, and Renaissance arabesque.

No. 14. In the Hall.

Subject: "THE TRIUMPH OF PEACE." 17th century. Origin, Brussels. Painter, L. Van Schoor.

This was sold under the title of "France, crowned by Victory and attended by Minerva."

Van Schoor painted a number of cartoons for the ateliers of Brussels and Antwerp. Two tapestries made at Brussels, after his designs, are in the collection of the Garde Meuble, Paris.

Gift of Miss Deacon.

Nos. 15 and 16. Near the centre.

TWO GROTESQUES, ITALIAN, 16th century. Woven at the factory established by Hercule II. duc d'Este, 1534–1559. Probably from cartoons designed by Luca Cornelio. No. 15 is represented in *La Tapisserie* by Eug. Müntz.

Estate of James A. Garland.

No. 17. "ADORATION," BRUSSELS, 16th century.
Estate of James A. Garland.

On the walls are hung several fine specimens of PERSIAN or ITALIAN (in imitation of Persian design) FABRICS, Wall Hangings, Prayer Rugs, etc., of the 16th and 17th centuries. These were exhibited by Sig. Castellani at Philadelphia; and were purchased and presented to the Museum by Martin Brimmer.

CHINESE HANGING. Appliqué work.
Gift of Moses Kimball.

Framed, above Case 1.

PERUVIAN. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

IN THE METAL ROOM.

No. 18. VERDURE.
16th century.
Purchased from the Otis Norcross Fund.

No. 19. VERDURE.
16th century.
Purchased from the Otis Norcross Fund.

Above cases 9 and 10.

KISKELIN RUG. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

Nos. 20–25. In the Coin Room. SIX TAPESTRIES, Brussels (?); 17th century.

Harvest Scenes, Peasants Dancing, etc., of the style called Tenières, after the artist David Teniers. He made cartoons, and other artists, his contemporaries, followed his manner. Fêtes Champêtres, village festivals, gay scenes without vulgarity, became a popular decoration of the salons until the middle of the next century, when, under Louis XIV., they were supplanted by more grandiose subjects.
Mr. H. H. Hunnewell, Jr.

CASES, NOS. 1 to 4.

ITALIAN CHURCH VESTMENTS AND OTHER EMBROIDERIES.

Collection made by Alessandro Castellani, of Rome. Bought from the T. B. Lawrence Bequest. Lent by the Athenæum.

1. HANGING OF RUBY VELVET, with ornaments embroidered in color, having in the midst a shield, upon which the Presentation in the Temple is represented in needle-work with gold thread and colored silks. Italian work, of the end of the 16th century.

3, 4. Two others, but smaller, with children supporting the shield; end of the 16th century.

5. ALTAR COVERING, of crimson velvet, having in the midst the figure of a saint, embroidered in gold thread and silk, within a civic crown. The entire field of the altar covering is covered with rich arabesques in gold. Italian work of the beginning of the 16th century. Hung on the wall.

6. SMALL TUNIC, of crimson velvet, with embroidery like that of No. 5, and two busts of saints in color; same date.

7. SMALL ALTAR COVERING, of blue silk and gold, with very beautiful arabesques. Italian. 16th century.

8. COVERING, of emerald-covered velvet.

9. COPE, of red silk and gold, richly arabesqued. Italian. 16th century.

10. SMALL ALTAR COVERING, of red stuff, with beautiful arabesques *appliqué* in yellow and gold. Italian. 16th century.

11. Another, of cut velvet, red color with arabesques. Italian. 15th century.

12. COVERING, of gold brocade, with brightly colored flowers and leaves in silk. Italian. 17th century.

13. Altar Covering, of violet-colored cut velvet, with fine arabesques. Italian. 16th century.

14. Chasuble, of cut velvet, with violet-colored designs upon a yellow ground. Italian. 16th century.

15. Large Bed-Cover, for a nuptial couch, of green damask, with border embroidered in bright colors. Italian. 17th century.

16. Chasuble, of cut velvet, with red arabesques on a gold ground. Italian. 16th century.

17. Another, of red silk and gold, with the Barberini bees and a belt beautifully embroidered in gold thread. About 1595.

18. Another, of red stuff and gold, with fine arabesques and the arms of Cardinal Pamphili. Italian. 17th century.

19. Baptismal Covering, of cut velvet, with red flowers on a gold ground. Italian. 16th century.

20. Chasuble, of cut velvet, with yellow palms on a violet ground. Italian. 16th century.

21. Ditto, of a very beautiful material, red silk and gold. Italian. 16th century.

22. Large Cope, of silken stuff, with superb arabesques in violet and gold. Italian. 16th century.

23. Silk Altar Cloth, gray and white, with gold and silver flowers. Italian. 17th century.

24. Chasuble, of a white stuff, with embroideries in gold and colored silks. It bears the arms of Cardinal Altieri, Italian. 17th century.

25. Vest, of cut velvet, with red flowers on a gold ground. Italian. 17th century.

26. Altar Cloth, with fine embroidery of flowers and birds in gold and silver thread and silk brilliantly colored; in the midst is a coat of arms with a crown embroidered in relief. Italian. 17th century.

27. COVERING, of gold cloth, with two coats of arms of Pope Orsini and Cardinal Anguillara. 16th century.

28. CHASUBLE, of green stuff, with rich arabesques and flowers embroidered in gold and silk. Italian. 17th century.

29. COVERING, of violet silk, embroidered in gold. Italian. 18th century.

30. COPE, of cut velvet, green on green. Italian. 16th century.

31. LETTER POUCH, with embroideries of silk and gold. 17th century, etc.

CASE 5.

EMBROIDERIES. A Bedspread. GERMAN.
Gift of Miss Salome J. Snow.

A wedding dress of a SMYRNA woman and other Embroideries, German, Venetian, and Greek. Gift of J. W. Paige. Bequest of Mrs. Walter Baker, and lent by *Mrs. Cleveland*, *Miss Deacon*, etc.

Coverlet, brought to this country in 1682 by Pierre Baudouin, wrought by a member of his family. Gift of Robert C. Winthrop, Jr.

Handkerchief, embroidered muslin, presented by Emperor Nicholas of Russia to Mrs. Philip van Rensselaer, 1836.
Mrs. Tallmadge van Rensselaer.

CASE 6.

Several specimens of MOORISH EMBROIDERY. Long strips to hang as panels of a room. Of 17th century? Noticeable for color and variety of design. The tinsel centrepieces are of later date. Purchased at the Centennial Exhibition.

GREEK EMBROIDERY in red silk; MOORISH, on white silk.
Bequest of J. W. Paige.

WOMAN'S GIRDLE, MOORISH, green and gold. Gift of Mrs. Towne.

HERZEGOVINA WORK. *Dr. W. S. Bigelow.*

TUNIS SCARF. Gift of Edward W. Hooper.

An Abbah from DAMASCUS, and other pieces.
Miss Helen Griggs.

Embroideries and Weavings. Gift of Mrs. Henry P. Sturgis and Mrs. L. T. Bayley, and lent by the *Estate of Alfred Greenough.*

The dress of a ZULU girl, bought at Estcourt, NATAL, South Africa. *John A. Welsh.*

CASES NOS. 7 to 12.

A rare and superb collection of JAPANESE EMBROIDERIES and woven fabrics. *Dr. W. Sturgis Bigelow.*

Others from the Estate of *Alfred Greenough.*

CASE 13.

CHINESE DRESSES AND EMBROIDERIES.
Dr. W. S. Bigelow, and Purchased.

One set of costumes were the personal dresses of Emperor KIEN LUNG, 1736–1795. Deposited on his death in the Imperial Chapel in Pekin until the sack of the city by the allied troops in 1901.

CASE 14.

A number of BROCADE DRESSES, VESTS, SHOES, etc., worn in New England in the last century. Lent by the *Misses Ware*, *Sedgwick*, *Stoddard*, *Howe*, and *Mrs. Ellis L. Motte.*

SUIT worn by the Hon. James Bowdoin, minister to Spain 1805–1808, at a ball given by Napoleon. Gift of Robert C. Winthrop, Jr.

AN ITALIAN DRESS. Gift of Allessandro Castellani.

CASE 15.

CHINESE DRESSES, from the Estate of *Alfred Greenough*, *by Charles H. Parker*, *Executor*, *H. Gilbert Frost*, *Mrs. M. F. Fowler*, and *Dr. W. S. Bigelow.* Other pieces lent by *Mrs. Humphrey* and *Mrs. Newall.* Also gifts of Miss Salome H. Snow, Miss Prudence C. Delano and Mrs. Henry P. Sturgis.

CASE 16.

ROYAL CAPE AND CLOAK OF FEATHERS. A gift of the KING OF THE SANDWICH ISLANDS. *Mrs. Charles H. Joy.*

TWO FEATHER CAPES from MALACCA. *Mrs. D. A. Russell* and *Mrs. A. S. Harris.*

CASE 17.

A Chinese Embroidered Hanging, from Pekin.
Lieut. R. de L. Hasbrouck.

LACES.

Cases 18 to 26.

The place of manufacture and approximate date are indicated on the labels.

CASE 18.

Veil, English. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.
Modern Laces, made at Lisbon. *Miss Mary Woodman.*
Flounce, Papa Rezzonico. *Miss Florence A. Cochran.*

CASES 19, 20, 21 and 22.

A Rich and Valuable Collection of Sixty-seven Pieces of Lace, mostly of 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. Gift of Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

CASE 24.

A Veil of Brussels Point. Modern.
Mrs. Charles K. Cobb, Jr.
Three Pieces Venetian Point. *Thomas R. Plumer.*
Four Pieces Brussels and Flemish Pillow Lace.
Mrs. Wm. G. Weld.

CASE 26.

Six Pieces Brussels and Flemish Pillow Lace.
Mrs. H. P. Quincy.

CASE 27.

Turkish Embroidered Scarfs. Gift of Denman W. Ross, and bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.

CASE 28.

Cashmere Shawls, etc. Lent by *Miss Newell, Miss Griggs, Mr. Bailey and the Estate of Alfred Greenough.*

CASE 29.

INDIAN EMBROIDERIES.

Gift of Denman W. Ross, and Mrs. S. D. Warren.

FRAME 30.

Back of a Stole. SICILIAN BROCADE. 13th century. A rare and remarkably fine piece.

Gift of Denman W. Ross.

FRAME 31.

Border embroidered in silk and gold with doves and fruit. SICILIAN, 14th century.

Gift of Denman W. Ross.

FRAME 32.

Hanging, ITALIAN, pale blue ground of "satin stitch," embroidered with arabesque, in silver thread and coral.

FRAME 33.

PERSIAN RUG. In the upper half is pictured a hunt with the tamed leopard, the Cheetah, before high personages in Kiosks. In the lower a mythological subject. In parts the influence of Chinese art is strongly felt. Border of masques and grotesques with exquisite arrangement of flowers.

The rug was purchased through William Morris of London, who ascribes its date to about the middle of the 16th century. A rug in many points quite similar to this was recently shown in Paris and described by Georges Marye in the *Gazette des Beaux Arts* as of the 15th century.

This superb specimen was the gift of Frederick Lothrop Ames.

FRAME 34.

PERSIAN RUG, formerly belonging to the French Minister to Persia. Gift of George B. Dorr.

FRAME 35.

SEHNAH RUG, PERSIAN. 17th century.

Gift of Denman W. Ross.

FRAME 35a.

VELVET PANEL, ITALIAN. Early 16th century.
Gift of Denman W. Ross.

ROTATING FRAMES A.

EGYPTIAN. 1st to 6th century. Gift of Denman W. Ross. and Miss Louise M. Nathurst.

PERUVIAN. Gift of Edward W. Hooper.

ROTATING FRAMES B.

ITALIAN BROCADES and DAMASKS. 16th and 17th centuries.
Gift of Denman W. Ross.

WOOD CARVING.

THE EIGHT PANELS OF OAK, GILDED, 12 ft. x 2 ft. 8 in., were taken from the HÔTEL MONTMORENCY, the town residence of the Constable who built Château d'Anet. The figures of Diana and the constant introduction of the bow and crescent would indicate that they also were the work of Jean Goujon. But the style seems somewhat later; they have been ascribed to Jacques Sarrazin, 1588–1660, the sculptor of the great caryatids of the central pavillion of the Louvre, that of l'Horloge.

On removal from Paris, they were built into the Deacon House, Boston. Purchased in part by the Museum, part by the Athenæum.

IN THE HALL.

CASE 36.

ALTAR CLOTH. Of Byzantine design. Birds drinking at fountains. Silk and gold. *Hollis Hunnewell.*

BROCADE DRESSES of a figure of the Virgin from a church in SPAIN.
Mrs. John H. Wright and *Lyman Nichols.*

CASE 37.

TWO EMBROIDERED BEDSPREADS.

The Gardner Brewer Collection.

CASE 38.

EMBROIDERIES, ETC. Lent by *Mrs. Thomas O. Richardson*, from the Collection of Mrs. Richard Baker.

CASE 39.

AMERICAN and MEXICAN INDIAN blankets, pouches, belts, beadwork, etc.

Gift of Denman W. Ross and Rev. Herbert Probert.

In the textile room in the basement will be found, also, a few costumes and a number of baskets, by various Indian tribes of North America.

Since it has been shown that weaving takes its origin from basket-working this primitive art has acquired additional interest. Gift of Mrs. Linder. Lent by *Miss Jane Hunt.*

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

THE interest in fictile wares has always existed, and it always must exist. From time to time it reaches a sort of high tide when all the world consents to look and to know something about it. Within the last forty years this interest has been great, and it is likely to continue.

The fact that pottery and porcelain belong to the daily business of life, and that they are indispensable to the great event of that life, — a man's dinner, — make them indeed objects in which all may take a living interest.

Among the very first works which the hand of man has formed are pots and dishes; and one of the first machines was the potter's wheel, which is in use to-day as it was in the days of the pyramid builders. One other reason why pottery is among the most interesting of the works of man is, that it most easily receives the impression which the taste, the skill, the art of the workman can give it.

We thus get in the pot not only the useful thing, but whatever of form, of decoration, of beauty, of art, the soul of the workman may strive to express. The study of pottery, therefore, is, in some degree, the study of a part of man's soul. From the very outset, even as far back as the "Stone age," there were attempts at beauty of form and fitness of decoration. We find this expression of the artistic feeling in its pottery among all nations, among the Egyptians, the Assyrians, the Greeks, the Moors, the Italians, the Germans; everywhere. The Incas of Peru and the Toltecs of Mexico had their peculiarities of form and of decoration.

The earliest attempts of all peoples bear a resemblance. But when we get to a higher style of expression, we find the peculiarities most marked; and in such nations as the Chinese and the Japanese they reach art of the highest quality, and most especially in COLOR and decoration.

There seems to have been, and to be, in the Asiatic races, this genius for color quite marvellous and quite superior to anything the white races have done. This is seen not only in its porcelains, but as well in its carpets, its shawls, its stuffs.

The loan collections in the Museum show excellent and varied examples of this.

It may be observed that the Chinese and Japanese artists did not sit down to *copy* a flower, or a tree, or person. There is a certain something which we choose to call the *ideal* which they caught. May it not be called the *soul* of the object rather than its body? And yet their work is not slovenly and careless, but is marked above all others by thoroughness and care.

The Greek artist appears again to have found his highest expression in FORM; so that in the Greek vase we look for and find what we feel to be grace, beauty, and use in perfect combination. The collection in the Museum presents admirable illustrations of this. Nor must we claim that every Greek amphora or kylix is perfection even in form. It is not so. Nor is every picture of Raphael perfect; nor every play of Shakespeare divine. Only among the multitude of Greek vases, etc., which the tombs have preserved for us, are to be found examples of form which have not been and cannot be surpassed.

The visitor should notice the collection of Etruscan vases in the Museum; and should observe that they are quite different from the Greek, which for so long a time have been miscalled Etruscan. This collection of Etruscan fictile work is most rare and valuable, as illustrating the art of pottery.

We find, again, among the Arabs and Moors, and especially those of Spain, another expression of art in pottery, which is beautiful and peculiar to them. Their decorations did not include the human figure, but were geometrical and whimsical, sometimes including plant forms and animals in great variety, — what have come to be termed Arabesques. Some excellent examples are in the collection. But the

coloring of those made in Spain bore a shimmer, called a *lustre*, which is peculiar, and seems to have been original. It was produced by the use of mineral salts or oxides.

This Moorish ware was the parent of the Italian *Maiolica*, of which some good and very valuable examples have been presented to the Museum. When these Maiolica wares were first made in Italy (about A. D. 1500), they all had this lustre, and it was greatly enhanced in beauty above the work of the Moors by Mastro Giorgio at Gubbio, fine examples of whose work sell for enormous prices; but most of what is now called Maiolica does not bear the lustre, as the examples in the Museum make apparent. Both the Moorish and the Maiolica wares will repay attention, as they were the precursors of the porcelains and Faiences which afterward reached such great perfection in Europe.

Of European porcelains, the Dresden or Meissen and that of Sèvres reached the greatest perfectness, and have commanded most attention and most money. Examples of these can be studied at the Museum. But following the discovery of the true Kaolinic or China clay in Europe, Böttcher, about 1710, succeeded in making true porcelain in Saxony. During that century, porcelain manufactories were started in nearly all the countries of Europe, in which porcelain of greater or less perfectness was made. The study and collection of these has now become important, enlisting much mind and much money. These collections are of great value, and it is not uncommon that as much as $10,000 is paid for a single vase or dish. Growing out of all this art and this interest comes the porcelain and pottery used in daily life. In these, within this half-century, have been great improvements, and to this every household bears its testimony. For thus helping to beautify and perfect our household life we may willingly thank the lovers and collectors of pottery and porcelain, and we may and do look to collections in Museums of Art, also, to help on the good work. C. W. E.

Porcelain was made in Europe as early as the year 1581, under the patronage of Francis I., Duke of Tuscany. The

manufactory had but a brief existence of about ten years. The next known attempt was made at St. Cloud, in the year 1695, by the Chicanneau family, where soft paste porcelain was made. In the year 1710 Böttcher had the honor to be the first to discover the art of making hard porcelain in Europe. Böttcher, born in Schleitz, in Prussia, received his education as an apothecary in Berlin, and in the year 1710, suspected of being an alchemist, fled to Saxony. Augustus II. hearing of him in Dresden, and supposing that he possessed the secret of making gold, took him under his patronage. It was while searching for the "philosopher's stone" that, in making a crucible in 1705, he discovered the nature of the clay to be Kaoline.* From that time he continued his experiments until hard porcelain was made. On of the first pieces made by Böttcher, a gift from the Royal Porcelain factory at Meissen, can be seen in Case 6.

The manufacture in Vienna was begun under one Stölzel who fled from Meissen, in 1720 The Höchst pottery, in Mayence, began to make porcelain, under the direction of a workman from Vienna, named Ringler, in 1740. In Fürstenberg, the porcelain manufactory was established in 1750, by Bengraf, who came from Höchst. The establishment in Berlin was first attempted in 1751, but obtained little success until 1761, under Gottskowski.

The Frankenthal manufactory was established in 1755, by Paul Hannüg, who had been forced to leave Sèvres, and was assisted by Ringler, who, finding his secret had been stolen from him in Höchst, quitted that place and offered his services to Hannüg.

---

* KAOLINE, the Chinese name for porcelain earth, is composed of silica, alumina, and water (hydrous silicate of alumina). It is produced by the disintegration of the crystalline mineral, felspar, through the action of the atmosphere on granite and other rocks that contain it.

Feldspar, the *Petuntze* of the Chinese, consists of silica, alumina, and potash or soda, or both, and in the disintegration referred to it loses all the potash and soda and part of the silica, leaving only the remaining silica and the whole of the alumina, with which a small amount of water becomes combined. The kaoline resulting has an average composition as follows: —

Silica	47 per cent.
Alumina	40 "
Water	13 "

A block of pure kaoline from South Carolina can be seen in Case 38.

The Ludwigsburg factory was established in 1758, by Ringler, under the patronage of the Duke of Wurtemberg. In the same year the first manufactory in Thuringia was commenced.

In Russia, two manufactories were begun about the year 1756. In Holland, porcelain manufactories were established at Weesp, in 1764; at the Hague, in 1778; and at Amstel, 1782.

The Copenhagen works were begun in 1760. In Sweden they began to make porcelain, in the old manufactory of pottery, in Rörstrand, in 1735, and at Marieberg, in 1759.

Porcelain was made in France, after the first attempt at St. Cloud, in Vincennes, in 1740–1745. The works were removed to Sèvres in 1756. The Chantilly works were commenced in 1735; Sceaux, 1751; Strasbourg, 1752; Niderviller, 1765; Marseilles, 1766; Lille, 1785; Belleville, 1790.

In Italy, after the manufacture under the Medici ceased there was no porcelain made until 1726, when one Francesco Vezzi established a manufactory in Venice, and was followed in 1735 by the Marquis Ginori, at Doccia, near Florence. In 1736, at Naples, the Capo di Monti manufactory was begun, under the patronage of Charles III.

In Spain, the only manufactory was that of Buen Retiro, near Madrid, established by Charles III. with workmen brought from Naples.

In England, the first porcelain works were erected at Bow, about 1740; the Chelsea, in 1745; Derby, 1750; Worcester, 1741; Caughley and Lowestoft, 1756; Plymouth, 1760; Bristol, 1772

Josiah Wedgwood began his pottery works in 1752, but never made porcelain.

The collection here exhibited, though not large, is rich, especially in specimens of Chinese art. It is indebted to Mr. and Mrs. George W. Wales for the gift of over seven hundred pieces, and to Mrs. Richard Baker for a bequest of one hundred and thirty-three pieces of Wedgwood.

The visitor will find full and varied collections of antique Egyptian, Cyprian, Cretan, Etruscan, Grecian, and Græco-Italian vases and other pottery, including a large number of terra-cotta figures and heads, on the first floor in the "Egyptian" and "Greek Vase" rooms. In this room are, in Cases 1 to 4, and on adjoining wall, specimens of Maiolica and Robbia ware; 5, Capo di Monti; Scandinavian, etc.; 6, Dresden and Vienna; 7, 8, 9, French; 10, 11, 12, 13, English; 14, 15 (flat cases), Maiolica and Faience; 17, Spanish; underneath, Bombay; 18, Delft, Grès de Flandres; 19 and 20, American pottery, Chelsea, Mass., Cincinnati, etc.; 21, pottery of the American Mound Builders; 22, Zuñi; 23, Chiriqui; 24 and 25, Mexican, San Salvador; 26, Peru; 27, 28, Kabyle, Moorish; 29, Terracottas; on the walls, Spanish, Persian tiles, and from Damascus and Jerusalem; 32 to 35, Japanese; 36, English figure pieces; 37 to 41, Chinese; 42, Persian; 44 and 45, Enamels; 46, Chinese; 48, Wedgwood; 49, Figure Pieces. In the corridor will be found the unrivaled collection of Japanese pottery made by Mr. E. S. Morse, cases 1 to 40.

CASE 1.

MAIOLICA WARE.

In what is called Hispano-Moorish ware, we find the original source of this beautiful art-manufacture. Moorish potters were established in the island of Majorca (in the Tuscan dialect Maiolica) at a very early period, and fabricated earthenware plates distinguished for the beauty of their metallic oxide glaze. They adorned them with Arabic patterns and fantastic animals. The oldest establishment of this sort of pottery was at Malaga, where it was introduced by the Arabs or the Moors, who perhaps derived the secret of making it from Persia. The Pisans, who conquered the Balearic Islands in the twelfth century, are said to have brought the manufacture of Maiolica to Italy from Majorca. In the fifteenth century it was chiefly made at Faenza, under the names of pietra or terra di Faenza, whence the French derived the name of "faïence," which they applied to it. Unlike porcelain, it is made of common clay, and being only vitrified upon the surface retains a certain degree of porosity. That which was covered with a plumbiferous glaze, silicate of lead, was called "Mezza Maiolica." Thanks to the patronage of the Dukes of Urbino the Maiolica made at Urbino,

Castel Durante, Pesaro, and Gubbio attained a high degree of perfection during the first half of the sixteenth century, after which it began to decline under the growing taste for porcelain. The names of such distinguished artists as Giorgio Andreoli of Pavia, sculptor and potter established at Gubbio in 1498, whose plates are distinguished for their beautiful, iridescent glaze; of Francesco Xanto da Rovigo, of whose artistic skill the plate No. 7 (signed and dated 1532) is an example; and those of Guido and Orazio Fontana, who worked for Guidobaldo, Duke of Urbino (1540–1560), are connected with the great manufactories above mentioned. The largest platter, No. 6 (subject, the Triumph of Bacchus), and the two richly adorned and painted bottles (gourds), Nos. 8 and 9, are probably the work of Orazio Fontana.

The erroneous idea that Raphael made designs expressly for the Maiolica of Urbino and Castel Durante (whence the name Raphael ware, often given to it) may have arisen from the fact that some of the designs were taken from his works, or, as has been conjectured, from the substitution of his name for that of Raffaelino del Colle, a painter who worked for Guidobaldo I. della Rovere.

There is little doubt that the great reverence felt for the name of Raphael has contributed to the preservation of many of these fragile treasures, which were greatly valued by the principal families of Urbino and the Romagna.

The Duke Alfonso d'Este, who was himself an amateur potter, contributed not a little to the general use of Maiolica for domestic purposes by substituting it upon his own table for the plate which he was obliged to pawn to meet the expenses of the war which he and the Venetians waged with Pope Julius after the League of Cambray, in 1510. The Ferrarese factories were, for the most part, inactive from this time until 1522, when they again flourished, for we know that the celebrated painters, Giovanni and Battista Dossi, made designs for them in 1524. Duke Alfonso then wrote to Titian to procure for him a number of pieces of Maiolica from Murano. Among them were many Spezieria jars used

to hold drugs. Of such jars we have specimens in Nos. 14 and 15, probably of Florentine manufacture.

No. 2 is an excellent example of the plates called "amatorii," or marriage plates. Upon these plates lovers caused the portraits of their betrothed to be painted, with such inscriptions as "Camilla bella," "Lucia diva," etc., etc., and sent them as presents, laden with fruits, sweetmeats, or confectionery.

CASES 1 and 3.

MAIOLICA.

Nos. 1 to 9 lent by the *Athenæum.*

1. MAIOLICA PLATE. Subject, a woman, with a drawn sword, about to slay a sleeping man. In the sky a deity in a chariot drawn by griffins. No mark. Attributed to Francisco Xanto. Lawrence Collection.
2. MAIOLICA MARRIAGE PLATE, with portrait and inscription. Iridescent glaze. No mark. Lawrence Collection.
3. Ditto. Coat of arms. A crouching sphinx in the centre, supporting a shield with her paw. Rich border Iridescent glaze. Lawrence Collection.
4. HISPANO-MOORISH WARE. Iridescent glaze. Lawrence Collection.
5. MAIOLICA BOWL. Yellow ground, and lines, with green ornaments. Lawrence Collection.
6. MAIOLICA PLATE. The triumph of Bacchus.
   Attributed to Orazia Fontana, painter to Guidobaldo, Duke of Urbino. (1540–1560.) Lawrence Collection.
7. MAIOLICA PLATE. Pyramus and Thisbe. Signed, F. X. AR., and dated 1532. Francisco Xanto Avelli de Rovigo. Made at Urbino. Lawrence Collection.
   Two lustre dishes by this artist brought £144 at the recent sale of works of art belonging to Prince Napoleon at Paris.

8, 9. MAIOLICA BOTTLES (GOURDS), with richly ornamented handles and stoppers. Orazio Fontana (1540).
   A woodcut of one of these bottles is given in Burty's "Chef d'Œuvre des Arts Industriels," p. 84. £125 was paid for a Maiolica bowl by this artist at Prince Napoleon's sale. Lawrence Collection.

Nos. 14 to 30. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales,
14, 15, 16. SPEZIERIA JARS, for drugs, dated 1620.
18, 19. CASTELLI PLATES.
20. PLATE, RUBY LUSTRE. By MAESTRO GIORGIO, 1519–1541. Signed on back.
21 to 27. MAIOLICA JARS, SALTS, etc.
29. HISPANO-MORESQUE PLATE.
30. SIX CASTELLI CUPS. Painted by Grue, 1749.
And several pieces lent by *A. B. French*, *Mrs. Wm. M. Hunt*, *Miss Helen Griggs*.

CASE 3A.

MAIOLICA AND FAIENCE. Lent by *Mrs. T. O. Richardson*. from the collection of Mrs. Richard Baker.

CASES 2 and 4.

MODERN ITALIAN POTTERY. By Tomaso Castellani, Rome Cantagalli, Florence. Scagnamiglio, Naples, etc. Also by Giustiniani, Naples. Turelli, etc. Lent by *Miss Griggs*, *Mrs. D. N. Spooner*, and others; also gifts of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

See also CASES 14 and 15. *Maiolica and Faience.*

ROBBIA WARE. (*By the Side of Case* 1.)

We now come to the works of a celebrated artist who combined sculpture and painting with the Keramic art, and originated a new and beautiful branch of decorative art This was Lucca della Robbia, one of the most eminent of the many great Florentine artists of the fifteenth century. After long practising as a sculptor, he devoted himself to the discovery of a hard enamel which would give terra-cotta the durability of marble, and after repeated failures at length attained the desired result about the year 1443. With the true feeling of an artist, Lucca long used a pure white enamel upon the figures which he modelled, and preserved their sculptural feeling by keeping color in his backgrounds and accessories. Thinking, however, that his works might, if more highly colored, be used as substitutes for fresco painting, he afterwards added other hues than pure blue and green to his palette, and

began to color the flesh parts and draperies of his figures. His nephew, Andrea, carried this still further, and under his hands and those of his four sons the distinctive character of pure Robbia ware was gradually lost, until it became an enamelled picture not much above the level of wax-work. The difference between the art in its purity and its decline may be judged of by the "Madonna and Child" attributed to Lucca, and the "Madonna adoring the Infant Jesus," by Andrea or one of his sons. The first is a pure and charming work, which, though by no means one of his best, will give the visitor some idea of the great talent of the artist and the plastic propriety of his work. The second will show him how, by overstepping the bounds which should separate painting from sculpture, a hybrid species of art was produced which had the merits of neither.

MADONNA AND CHILD. Luca della Robbia. From the Campana collection. Gift of C. C. Perkins.

THE VIRGIN ADORING THE INFANT JESUS. Andrea della Robbia. From the Campana collection. Gift of C. C. Perkins.

The two preceding numbers have temporarily been moved to the room of the Italian Renaissance, and are there shown with other works of the same period, lent by Mr. Quincy A. Shaw.

HEAD WITH HALO. Lent by *Mrs. T. O. Richardson.*

ADORING MADONNA. Modern imitation. Gift of the Rev. Mr. Washburn.

CASE 5.

COPENHAGEN, THE HAGUE, ST. PETERSBURG, FÜRSTENBURGH, AND NYMPHENBURGH, SWISS, GERMAN, HUNGARIAN. Lent by *Mrs. Gray*, *A. B. French*, *Miss Griggs*, and also gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales, Miss C. L. W. French, Mrs. Geo. W. Hammond.

CAPO DI MONTI. Lent by *Mrs. D. N. Spooner*, and gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales, Mrs. Geo. D. Howe, and A. B. French.

CASE 6.

DRESDEN. Lent by *Miss C. L. W. French.* Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

DRESDEN GROUP, Adam and Eve. Gift of Sypher & Co.

DRESDEN CUP AND SAUCER, flowers in high relief. *Mrs. R. C. Greenleaf, Jr.*

CUP AND SAUCER, by Böttcher 1707. Gift of the Royal Porcelain Manufactory of Saxony. Meissen.

CASE 7.

FRENCH, BERLIN, AND VIENNA. Lent by *Mrs. T. O. Richardson.* Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

BERNARD PALISSY (1510–1580). Two specimens.

CASES 8 and 9.

FRENCH.

SÈVRES TEA SERVICE. Gift of the Committee of the "Fair in Aid of Sufferers in France." This service was presented by the President of the French Republic to a lady who generously served as distributing agent of a portion of the funds sent over to relieve the suffering in France consequent upon the war of 1870.

SÈVRES PLATES. Plaques, Cups, etc. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

SÈVRES BREAKFAST SET. *Miss C. L. W. French.*

SÈVRES AIGUIÈRE. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

SÈVRES CUP AND SAUCER. Given by Miss H. Stevenson.

CHANTILLY, RUE DE BONDY, ETC. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

OLD ROUEN. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

Above the Case.

SÈVRES VASE. *L. O. Garrett.*

CASE 10 and 11.

ENGLISH.

THE PORTLAND VASE. Copied in Jasper ware. Gift of the makers, Josiah Wedgwood & Sons.

WEDGWOOD, one piece lent by *Miss Parkman.* Six pieces, gift of Miss C. L. W. French. A number of fine specimens of Jasper ware by Wedgwood, Turner, Mayer, and Adams. Lent by *Mrs. S. D. Warren, and others,* and gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

Also Whieldon, Voyez and Burslem Ware.

CASE 12.

ENGLISH.

BRISTOL, CHELSEA, SALOPIAN, WORCESTER, CROWN DERBY. Lent by *Miss S. M. Spooner*, *Miss M. J. O'Brien*, and gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

LARGE VASE, decorated by SOLON. *Mrs. H. P. Kidder.*

THE delicate PLATE, "Pâte sur pâte," designed and decorated by Solon, at the MINTON Works, Stoke-upon-Trent, was one of a half-dozen exhibited at Vienna. The others were bought for European museums. This was presented by G. W. Wales.

On a pedestal opposite is a large Vase, with incised figures, by Miss Barlow. Gift of the manufacturer, Jas. D. Doulton.

ROYAL WORCESTER, a loving cup presented to the Massachusetts Society of the Sons of the Revolution by William L. Chase.

CASE 14 and 15.

ITALIAN POTTERY, URBINO, GUBBIO, FAENZA, Pesaro Castelli. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

CASE 16.

SNUFF BOTTLES, CHINESE. Gift of Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

On Wall. By side of Case 17.

HISPANO-MOORISH TILES. Gift of J. W. Paige, Miss Helen Griggs, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Wales and Edward W. Hooper, and lent by *Estate of Alfred Greenough.*

PORTUGUESE TILES, from the Azores. Gift of Capt. Francisco Affonso Chaves.

In front of Cases 19 *and* 20.

TWO MOORISH JARS, 14th and 15th centuries. Gift of Miss Annette P. Rogers.

CASE 17.

SPANISH AND HISPANO-MOORISH. Lent by *Geo. B. Upton*, and *Estate of Alfred Greenough.* Gifts of Miss Annette P. Rogers, Denman W. Ross, and of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

SPANISH POTTERY. From Malaga. Fifteen pieces. Lent by *Miss S. Loring.*

SPANISH (from Triana). Lent by *Miss Helen Griggs.*

Underneath.

BOMBAY POTTERY, fourteen pieces, reproduction of ancient Scinde work. Gift of Geo. W. Wales.

CASE 17A.

PORTUGUESE POTTERY. Fourteen specimens. Lent by *Miss Mary Woodman.*

CASE 18.

DELFT. Lent by *H. W. C. Browne.* Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

GRÈS DE FLANDRES. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

CASE 19.

AMERICAN POTTERY, from J. & J. G. Low's Art Tile works, Chelsea, Mass. A variety of glazed tiles and other wares. Head of Bryant and other pieces, in biscuit. Also on wall adjoining, a number of tiles.

AMERICAN POTTERY, pieces from the Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati. Gift of Mrs. M. Longworth Nichols, and (one) of Miss M. Louise McLaughlin.

NEWCOMB POTTERY, New Orleans, three pieces.

MUG AND JAR by Miss A. Lee.

CHINA, designed, executed, and fired by Miss Florence J. Gray.

Underneath.

A number of pieces of early English ware, printed.

CASE 20.

JARS AND VASES with various glazes, by Hugh C. Robertson, Chelsea, Mass.

GRUEBY POTTERY in case and on stand adjoining, twelve pieces. Lent by the Grueby Faience Company. Designed and modelled by George Prentiss Kendrick, coloring and firing by William H. Grueby.

Also underneath, in various glazes, from the factory of James Robertson & Sons, Chelsea, Mass., four from the hands of G. W. Fenety. Gift of the makers.

CASE 21.

POTTERY OF THE MOUND-BUILDERS. An interesting collection of ancient American pottery, presented by Mrs. Gardner Brewer and Miss Brewer.

Nos. 1 to 18. Water Jars, flask-shaped, some of very graceful forms.

Nos. 25 to 47. Pots and Dishes, with and without handles. No. 31 is curious, the handle being in shape of a bird's head turned in towards the dish.

Nos. 35 and 36 give the outline of a fish; the head and tail are the handles; on one side the long dorsal fin, on the other four pectoral and ventral fins.

Nos. 48 to 56. Water Jars with human or animal heads.

They are of dark clay, often mixed with finely powdered shells. These were excavated at Diehlstaat, Missouri, by Dr. Geo. J. Engelmann, from a series of mounds on a peninsula which could have been cut off for defence, fortified by wall and ditch.

The date of the mound-builders has not been determined, and no resemblance can be traced in their skulls to those of modern tribes of Indians. Prof. F. W. Putnam, in the eighth annual report of the Peabody Museum, Cambridge, p. 45, quotes Prof. G C. Swallow in reference to some similar mounds as follows:—

"The six feet of stratified sands and clays formed around the mounds since they were deserted, the mastodon's tooth found in these strata, and other facts indicate great age. These six feet of thin strata were formed after the mounds and before the three feet of soil resting alike on the mounds and on these strata."

Also nine specimens of similar pottery dug up near Cairo, Illinois. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

CASE 22.

POTTERY OF THE ZUÑIS.

CASE 23.

CHIRIQUI POTTERY. Fifty pieces. Gift of J. B. Stearns.

CASE 24.

MEXICAN subsequent to the Conquest. Many pieces. The gift of Denman W. Ross.

From BOLIVIA and the uplands of PERU, showing traditions of the style of workmanship of the Peruvians before the Conquest. *T. Q. Browne, Jr.*

CASE 25.

MEXICAN POTTERY. A number of masks, faces, little figures, children's necklaces, jars, etc. Found chiefly in the ruins of houses.

Also a number of jars, figures, birds, snakes and fragments of a Calendar Stone. The gift of James M. Crafts.

CENTRAL AMERICAN POTTERY. (Upper Shelf.) Found at Sonsonate, Republic of San Salvador, Central America. *Samuel H. Savage.*

CASE 26.

PERUVIAN POTTERY. Jars in animal and vegetable forms, with human faces, etc.

CASES 27 and 28.

MOORISH POTTERY. Purchased at the Exhibition at Philadelphia.

KABYLE POTTERY. Painted by the women of the tribes inhabiting the mountains of Algeria. Six pieces. Given by Miss A. N. Towne. Also eighteen pieces, gift of Thornton K. Lothrop.

CASE 29.

TERRA-COTTA.

BUST OF MADAME DU BARRY: by AUGUSTIN PAJOU, 1775. Bought from the collection of M. Thiers at Trouville, France. Gift of Geo. W. Wales.

ST. JOHN, a half length, 16th century. *C. C. Perkins.*

CLAUDE MICHEL CLODION, born at Nancy, 1738; d. 1814. Statuette of a nymph bearing a young faun. Gift of Nathan Appleton.

F. X. DENGLER. Tall vase. Two boys swinging from a bough. Gift of A. C. Wheelwright.

MISS L. B. COMINS. Jar decorated with poppies.

GEO. W. FENETY. Jar decorated with morning glories.

PRESSED BRICKS. Dutch (?), date 1611.

HEAD, NEAPOLITAN. Gift of Miss Griggs.

On Wall adjoining.

PERSIAN TILES. Some purchased, others lent from the Alfred Greenough estate.

CASES 30 to 33.

JAPANESE.

PORCELAINS AND EARTHENWARE, mostly modern.

OLD SATSUMA VASE, dragon in red and gold; the lip bends over, forming a fringe.

KIOYAKI VASE, eagle and pine. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

LACQUER ON PORCELAIN. *Mrs. Greenleaf.*

A curious VASE, BLUE AND WHITE, in shape of an ex-

panded flower. HANGING VASE for flowers, resembling a mediæval drinking-horn. Several fine specimens of EGG-SHELL PORCELAIN, presented by E. Cunningham. TWO SATSUMA CUPS, bought of the maker, Kumasuke Seshima, Kagoshima.

ARITA VASE. Gift of Miss French.

SEVERAL FINE PIECES JAPANESE PORCELAIN, especially CUP AND SAUCER decorated with the tea-flower. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

LARGE KAGA BOWL. From the Estate of *A. D. Weld French.*

PAIR JARS. The fiery dragon in high relief in gold; figures of Yamato Taki No Mikoto, prince-warrior of old Japan, and his wife, Tachibana Hime. Ground richly shaded with gold. On cover the conventional Chinese lion, Kara Shishi. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

PAIR JARS. Arita, decorated by Knaido. Gift of Miss C. L. W. French.

PAIR OF KIOTO JARS. *Athenæum.*

CASE 34.

KOREAN WARE.

Gift of Dr. W. Sturgis Bigelow and Denman W. Ross.

CASE 35.

CHINESE POTTERY AND PORCELAINS. Lent by *Mrs. T. O. Richardson*, and gift of Mr. Denman W. Ross.

CASE 36.

CHELSEA, BOW, CROWN DERBY, and other ENGLISH figure work. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

Underneath.

ENGLISH POTTERY, nine pieces Doulton ware. Three the gift of Sir Philip Cunliffe Owen, Director of the South Kensington Museum.

Leeds, Shelton, Herculaneum, Staffordshire, Davenport, Silver Lustre, and other English wares. Lent by *H. W. C. Browne, Miss Griggs, Mrs. Frost, and others*, and gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

CASE 37.

CHINESE, BLUE AND WHITE.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

TWO HAWTHORN JARS of remarkably fine color.

PLATE, of deep blue, representing a hunting scene, dates from Ching-Wha, 1465–1468.

CASES 38 and 39.

THE ROGERS COLLECTION OF CHINESE PORCELAINS. 101 pieces collected by Dr. G. O. Rogers, formerly of Hong Kong. These are catalogued separately. Purchased from the Mrs. James fund.

Under Case 38.

Four blocks from the PAGODA OF NANKIN known as the PORCELAIN TOWER. Tradition ascribes a fabulous age to the original tower; it was rebuilt for the second time in the fifteenth century, and was destroyed in the Taeping rebellion. A BRICK, plain white glaze, gift of D. O. Clarke. CAPITAL lent by *A. B. French*. WHITE ELEPHANT IN HIGH RELIEF, presented by M. Brimmer.

TWO BRICKS. Lent by *Reuben A. Hill.*

On top Case 39.

Three CHINESE VASES, from Pekin.

Lieut. R. de L. Hasbrouck.

CASE 40.

CHINESE PORCELAINS. Mostly the gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales. Five pieces lent by *Brooks Adams.*

Especially worthy of notice are, among others, —

CÉLADON FLEURÉ (in centre).

VASE, form of water-bottle, very dark and rich, SANG-DE-BŒUF color.

WHITE OVIFORM JAR, incised.

FIVE-FINGERED ROSADON VASE.

PITCHER, dark peacock-blue.

POT YELLOW.

Tall vase, ring handles, ground TEA-LEAF glaze, seal mark.

BOWL, grains of rice, white ground, blue border (centre of side).

POT, lavender fleuré.

WATER-BOTTLE, robin's-egg glaze.

VASE, jet black color, on the neck lizards in relief.

BOTTLE, red bats.

VASE, bottle shape, gold metallic glaze, rich blue decoration, metal mountings top and bottom.

PILGRIM BOTTLE, pale apple-green, Kien Lung mark (above case).

PALE BLUE VASE. This exquisite color is blown through a tube covered with fine gauze. The bubbles of color burst on striking. Gift of Geo. B. Dorr

MOTTLED BLUE JAR, RED DRAGON ON LIP. This fine specimen was given by Mr. Geo. B. Dorr.

YELLOW HAWTHORN BOWL. Gift of Henry L. Higginson.

CASE 41.

CHINESE.

Two jars, OLD MING. *Boston Athenæum*

TWO VASES, WITH FLOWERS IN HIGH-RELIEF.

ALTAR CUP, white, very old and rare. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

GREEN DRAGON BOWLS. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

JAR, CURIOUSLY MOTTLED. Gift of D. O. Clarke.

Other pieces lent by *Mrs. Swett*, and gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales, Mrs. Henry P. Sturgis.

CUP AND COVER, white, imperial dragon in red. The surface is especially noticeable. From the emperor's summer palace. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

ROSE CRACKLE CUP AND COVER. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

Also several fine pieces. *Fred. L. Ames.*

CHINESE PENCILLING. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales, and lent by *Mrs. J. P. Quincy.*

CASE 42.

PERSIAN AND RHODIAN WARE. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales and of Henry L. Higginson, and lent by *George B. Upton.*

CASE 43.

ENAMELS.

SPECIMENS OF LIMOGES ENAMEL, purchased at Paris by the late Baron de Triqueti. *Athenæum.*

1. Pitcher (Aiguière) made by Leonard de Limoges (born 1532, died 1574).

2. A very beautiful hollow plaque made by Jean Courtois (fl. 1568). Subject, Goliath going forth to Battle. Enamels of this kind are called "su-paillon or clinquant," from the gold or silver leaf placed under certain parts of the draperies and accessories. The metal shining through the translucid enamel produces great brilliancy of effect.

3. A plaque by Nardon Penicaud (fl. 1550). Subject. The Descent from the Cross.

Also, CÆSAR AND VESPASIAN, Limoges enamels. Sumner bequest.

BOWL, ENAMELLED. Modern French. *Athenæum.*

Plaque, St. Peter, signed I. LANDIN, 1693. *Mrs. R. Baker.*

Two Dresden Enamels. *The Misses Fisher.*

Also, modern CHINESE and JAPANESE Enamels.

Snuff Boxes. From the Collection of *Mrs. Richard Baker.*

CASE 44.

CLOISONNÉ AND OTHER ENAMELS.

In Cloisonné the foundation for the enamel is generally copper, on which a thin thread of metal ("*cloison*," a partition) is soldered, giving an outline for the design. Within these walls the enamel is fused.

A number of fine specimens lent by *Mrs. Fred L. Ames*, *E. W. Hooper*, and others.

The CLOISONNÉ BRAZIER was taken from the Emperor's bedside at the sacking of the Summer Palace, with the coals yet living. *Mrs. Fred L. Ames.*

The square panels of CLOISONNÉ are among the earliest examples known.

LARGE JAR. Lent by *Mrs. Wadsworth*, as also a box and two candlesticks.

Five ROOKS on a plant growing from the sea. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

Pieces lent by the *Athenæum*, *Dr. Geo. O. Rogers*, *Lieut. R. de L. Hasbrouck. and others.*

In front of this case, large CLOISONNÉ INCENSE-BURNER, bequest of Mrs. Gardner Brewer; two large CLOISONNÉ GARDEN LAMPS.

CASE 45.

GLASS.

A box containing four pieces of finely engraved glass. German? *Mrs. Wadsworth.*

A bowl with ornaments colored, gilded, and in relief, bought at Prince Napoleon's sale. *C. C. Perkins.*

18 pieces of old Venetian glass. *Mrs. Wadsworth.*

An old Venetian drinking-glass. Ditto.

3 pieces of German glass, colored. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

1 cup, highly colored Venetian, and several pieces old Venetian glass. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. W. Wales.

1 tazza, old Venetian, and a cup, modern English. Gift of Thomas Gaffield.

Spanish. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

4 pieces modern Venetian. *A. B. French.* Eight from *Miss Helen Griggs.* Two Venetian and one German (1622). Gift of Nathan Appleton.

Old French glass. *Miss Smith.*

Tiffany Favrile glass, two pieces purchased from the Otis Norcross fund.

Venetian, English, Bohemian, and American. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.

CASE 46.

A superb collection of JADES, CRYSTALS, etc., lent by *Mrs. Fred. L. Ames.*

CRYSTAL BALL, seven and a quarter inches in diameter; also a large and remarkable specimen of *fei-tsui* jade. Gift of Frederick L. Ames.

A number of pieces of jade, from Pekin. *Lieut. R. de L. Hasbrouck.*

CASE 48.

WEDGWOOD, TURNER, ETC. 133 pieces. Bequest of Mrs. Richard Baker.

CASE 49.

Figure pieces: BOW, CHELSEA, DRESDEN, FRANKENTHAL, CAPO DI MONTI, HOCHST, ETC. Seventy pieces, given by Mrs. T. O. Richardson in the name of Mrs. Richard Baker.

ROOM OF WOOD CARVING, ARMS AND ARMOR.

On North Wall.

PULPIT-DOOR, INLAID WITH IVORY AND EBONY, from a mosque at Cairo. It bears at the base the inscription, "Honor to our master, the Sultan, El-Malek E'Zaher Barqouq, and may God make glorious his reign!"

Sultan Barqouq, founder of the dynasty of Circassian Memlooks, reigned from 1382 to 1398. He twice marched into Syria and repulsed the Tartars under Tamerlane. On the frame above the door (the moucharabieh) is the inscription in large Cufic characters, "Of a surety God commands to reign by power and goodness." This admirable specimen of Saracenic art was purchased in the Egyptian Department of the Exhibition at Philadelphia and presented to the Museum by Martin Brimmer.

MOORISH DOOR, panelled, from Algiers. A balustrade and cupboard door, also from Algiers. Gift of J. W. Paige.

ALABASTER FOUNTAIN for ablution, from Cairo. A Cufic inscription is on the base. *Athenæum.*

ARMS, PADDLES, etc., from the PACIFIC ISLANDS, twenty pieces. Gift of John H. Sturgis.

ARMS AND SHIELDS, from the CONGO. Gift of Rev. Herbert Probert.

ARMS AND SHIELDS AND HORSE-TRAPPINGS OF THE SOMALI. *Dwight Moore.*

CUIRASS OF CHAIN, mounted with buffalo horn; an almost unique specimen. From the Philippine Islands. *Frederick Skinner.*

SHIELD AND LANCE captured from the Igorrotes, Luzon, P. I.

ARMS, SHIELDS, etc., from the Philippine Islands.
Joseph Earle Stevens.

KREES taken from a Zulu chief.

Various smaller arms, mostly Zulu.

ZULU ASSEGAIS, SHIELDS, DRESSES, etc.
Capt F. P. Crockett.

Above CASE A and ON WALLS.

EIGHTEEN PANELS carved oak. Belgian. Gift of J. W. Paige.

A large number of PANELS and other specimens of carved wood.

CARVED WOOD.

Collected by A. Castellani. Athenæum.

Bought from the T. B. Lawrence bequest. Nos. 1, 6, and 10 are in the Lawrence Room; the others are on the walls or in Cases A and B.

1. MARRIAGE CHEST, of the 16th century, to contain a bridal trousseau. It is adorned with allegorical bas-reliefs, caryatides, and marine monsters. The background is gilded and punctured. Italian work.
2. CABINET, of fine style. 16th century. Italian work.
3. BAS-RELIEF, with many figures sculptured by Tasso, of Florence. 16th century.
4. FIVE FRAGMENTS OF A PIECE OF FURNITURE, representing children and arabesques. Italian. 16th century.
5. COAT OF ARMS, supported by children carrying a bas-relief of little figures. Italian. 17th century.
6. MARRIAGE CHEST of 14th century, with incised and inlaid (certosine) work. Venetian.
7. SMALL FIGURE OF AN OLD MAN, by Giovanni da Nola 1600.

8 and 9. CARYATIDES, by Giovanni da Nola.

10. MONK'S FOLDING CHAIR. 14th century.
11. WRITING-CASE, decorated with Certosina work. Italian. 15th century.

12. CHARITY; small Venetian group of the 17th century.
13. AN ALTAR. Italian. 15th century.
14. HOLY-WATER VASE, gilded. Venetian. 17th century.
15. THREE MASKS. Italian. 16th century.
16. TWO MASKS AND TWO CARYATIDES, with slight gilding. Italian. 16th century.
17. EBONY TABLE, with ivory inlays of superb designs. Italian. 16th century.
18. FRAME, with chimeras, birds, and arabesques painted in many colors. In the midst a picture represents the Madonna and Child. By Barili, of Siena
19. CRADLE, with the Orsini and the Anguillara arms, covered with friezes and arabesques, slightly gilded. Italian. 16th century.

CASE A.

ST. GUDULE, patron saint of Brussels. Rising early for devotions at church, she guided her steps by a lantern, which as often as Satan extinguished was relighted by her prayers. *J. W. Paige.*

JAPANESE PRESSED PAPERS.

MOORISH LEATHER WORK.

ITALIAN STAMPED LEATHER.

A PIANO, made for Caroline Marie Bonaparte, wife of Murat, and youngest sister of Napoleon. *Miss J. W. Little.*

CABINET, made by G. B. Gatti, Rome, for the Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia. Ebony, inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, lapis lazuli, and malachite.
The Gardner Brewer collection.

SADDLE, carved leather, Mexican. *W. J. Porter, Jr.*

TWO PANELS EMBOSSED LEATHER.
Alfred Greenough Estate.

PIECE OF CARVED LEATHER, Mexican, and Saddle Trappings, Spanish. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

IVORY CARVINGS.

CASE B.

ST. JAMES OF COMPOSTELLA. Ivory statuette. Fifteenth century. Spanish.

MADONNA AND CHILD. Ivory statuette. Beginning of fourteenth century. School of Giovanni Pisano.
C. C. Perkins.

FRAGMENT OF A CASKET. Twelfth century.
Thomas F. Richardson.

SIDE OF A DIPTYCH. Fourteenth century.

VASES, Panel, etc. *Mrs. Thomas O. Richardson.*

TWO IVORY TRIPTYCHS. Gift of Mrs. Gardner Brewer. Shakespeare at the Court of Elizabeth; and Henry IV. giving the Government of the Kingdom to Marie de Médicis on his departure for Germany, 1610.

CASE C.

IVORY ELEPHANTS, Ceylon.
S. K. Bayley and Edward Cunningham.

IVORY FANS, Chinese. *Mrs. P. T. Jackson, Mrs. R. G. Russell,* and gift of Mrs. Henry P. Sturgis, Mrs. Asa Gray, and Samuel H. Russell.

IVORY BALL, with several balls cut one within the other.
Athenæum.

Another. Gift of Mrs. H. P. Sturgis.

Several pieces. *Frederick L. Ames, S. K. Bayley, Thomas F. Richardson, Mrs. Thomas O. Richardson, Lieut. R. de L. Hasbrouck,* and others.

IVORY BOX. *Athenæum.*

INDIA CARVINGS.

IVORY BOX, Japanese.
Bequest of Mrs. John H. Thorndike.

CASE D.

Nos. 3, 12, and 13, mentioned above.

WOOD CARVING. Arabesques. By Frullini, of Florence.

STATUETTE OF KING ARTHUR OF ENGLAND. Copied from the statue belonging to the tomb of Maximilian at Innspruck, by a Tyrolese wood-carver. *C. C. Perkins.*

BOX-WOOD CROSS. Open-work carving. Byzantine.

ST. FRANCIS. Carved in boxwood. *J. W. Paige.*

Numerous specimens of CHINESE and other Eastern carvings.

INDIAN MOSAIC, wood inlaid with silver, ivory, etc.

THE CRUCIFIXION. Carved boxwood. *Thos. F. Richardson.*

THE WILLIAM ARNOLD BUFFUM COLLECTION OF AMBER.

CASE E.

All the objects in this case were found at Palestrina in Italy, the ancient Prænestе. They consist in part of amber necklaces and brooches of very early date, probably before 600 B. C. A NECKLACE composed of alternate beads of amber and gold or silver is of somewhat later date. The figure of a YOUTH kneeling, with his head turned back, cut in relief in amber is a fine specimen of Greek workmanship of the late sixth century B. C. There are also early necklaces of bronze, a gold filigree BRACELET of Greek work, and a string of the so-called Phœnician glass beads. The bronze CROWN, partly gilt, representing leaves and berries, is a grave ornament of later Greek art.

Gift of Miss Charlotte Wissmann.

CASES F and G.

Objects in Amber and Ivory, earlier and later than the seventeenth century, illustrating the use of amber at these times, chiefly for ecclesiastical purposes. The hanging frames in Case G show what effects are obtainable with it when employed transparently. The combination of amber and ivory is represented by the CHECKERBOARD, of German make. Instances of the use of amber in the round are afforded by a FIGURE OF THE VIRGIN, Sicilian; a SET OF CHESSMEN, and a figure of a YOUTH (in the centre of Case G). Its more simple employment is shown in the CANDLESTICK and ALTAR VESSELS in Case F, and the small BOXES, especially the beautiful small Sicilian round box in Case G.

Bequest of William Arnold Buffum.

CASE H.

Objects in Amber of Modern Work. It will be seen that nowadays artists rely rather on the color of the material for effect than on its adaptability for plastic treatment, preferring to employ it for ornament in the manner of precious stones. The cloudy opalescent effects that are produced by Sicilian amber adapt it especially for such treatment, and necklaces are shown illustrating its use alone, and with the gold setting of Castellani and Pieret of Rome. Unset specimens of this amber, together with specimens of other varieties, are exhibited in this case.

The large CASKET in the centre illustrates the combination of cameos cut in amber in imitation of the antique, with ebony, ivory, and lapis lazuli. It is of German work. The CHESSMEN in this case are of Viennese make, and the PIPES, with amber mouthpieces, are Turkish.

Bequest of William Arnold Buffum.

ORIENTAL RIFLED GUN. Damascus barrel inlaid with gold; stock inlaid with silver.

Bequest of Mrs. J. A. Browne.

CASSONE. Carved and gilded wood. Swiss, 1529.

H. H. Hunnewell, Jr.

A SEDAN CHAIR. 18th century. *H. W. C. Browne.*

A New England CHEST and DRAWERS, "M. F., 1696."

Miss Gertrude Clark.

VENETIAN CHAIR. 17th Century. One of a set of twenty-four. Gift of John L. Gardner.

AN OLD FRIESLAND SLED. The colored bas-relief represents Solomon and the Queen of Sheba.

Gift of Edward W. Hooper.

TWO MEXICAN FRAMES, carved and gilded.

Gift of Denman W. Ross.

LAWRENCE ROOM.

LINING OF A ROOM. Carved oak, of the sixteenth century. English or Flemish. Consisting of upper and lower panels, ceiling, mouldings, cornice, brackets, pendants, pilasters, carved figures; six bas-reliefs representing the history of the Prodigal Son; a pair of gates; and nine portraits on panels. Over the mantel are those of Henry VI., Elizabeth of York, consort of Henry VII., holding the white rose, and Elizabeth Woodville, queen of Edward IV. Over the east door are those of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Cardinal Woolsey, after Holbein. Opposite are Elizabeth, Sir Walter Raleigh, and one other.

Purchased in London at Mr. Wright's, in Wardour Street, in 1871, by Mrs. T. B. Lawrence. *Athenæum.*

The mantel-piece is a modern reproduction.

AN ITALIAN CHEST, OR CASSONE, of carved oak, 16th century. Presented by Mrs. Lawrence. *Athenæum.*

Such chests, often decorated with paintings by eminent masters, were used for the preservation of wearing apparel.

MARRIAGE CHEST or CASSONE. Carved oak. Italian.
The Gardner Brewer Collection.

TWO CARVED OAK CHAIRS. Italian.
The Gardner Brewer Collection.

FLORENTINE CABINET. Ebony, inlaid with semi-precious stones — lapis lazuli, agate, etc. On the inside of the doors are portraits of François de Medici and his wife, Jeanne of Austria.
The Gardner Brewer Collection.

EBONY CABINET inlaid with colored marbles. 16th century. Italian. Lawrence bequest. *Athenæum.*

SMALL BOULE CABINET, decorated with ornaments in brass. Italian. Lawrence bequest. *Athenæum.*

TWO NEGRO BOYS, colored and gilded. Venetian. Presented by Mrs. Lawrence. *Athenæum.*

MARQUETRY LINEN PRESS from Haarlem. *C. A. Wellington.*

LARGE BOULE CABINET. 17th century. Italian.

Athenæum.

At the close of the sixteenth century, carved furniture gave place to furniture decorated with inlays of different colored woods (Marquetry, Intarsia), marbles, and other stones; or metal on wood or tortoise-shell, called Boule or Buhl, after Boule, who brought this sort of work to perfection in France under Louis XIV. Gift of Mrs. T. B. Lawrence.

TREASURE CHEST OF IRON. 16th century. Panels painted with scenes from Bible history. *C. A. Wellington.*

TWO SUITS OF ARMOR. Electrotype reproduction of suits in the Tower of London stand in the corners.

ARMOR OF HENI II. Reproduction. Gift of Mrs. J. B. H. James.

ARMS AND ARMOR, lent by *Mrs. Chas. B. Porter.* On the west wall, BURGUNDY HELMET, about 1550. SPEARS, 16th century, on one pair the arms of Nuremberg are engraved. GAUNTLETS, same date. SHIELD of the Thirty Years' War. Above are two Morions. Early in 17th century the fleur-de-lis was the crest of Munich.

On the east wall. CROSS BOW AND ARROWS; 17th century.

CUIRASS AND SABRE. From the field of Waterloo.

Athenæum.

In Centre Case.

CHINESE, INDIAN, PERSIAN AND CINNABAR LACQUER. Loans by *Dr. W. S. Bigelow*, *Mrs. F. L. Ames*, *Mrs. R. C. Greenleaf*, *Mrs. Chas. C. Perkins*, and gifts of E. W. Hooper, bequest of Mrs. Gardner Brewer and Mrs. Arthur Croft.

Model in Alabaster of the TAJ MAHAL, Agra, India. Gift of Charles J. Prince.

VASE OF CINNABAR LACQUER. Gift of Francis C. Foster.

METAL ROOM.

CASES 1 and 2.

ITALIAN BRONZES OF THE RENAISSANCE PERIOD.

Collected by Sig. Castellani. Athenæum.

21. GILDED PROCESSIONAL CROSS, with figures and rich ornaments. 15th century.
22. GILDED RELIQUARY, of Venetian style, in shape of a bellfry. 15th century.
23. SALT-CELLAR, of enamelled copper, white and blue with gold ornaments. Venetian. 15th century.
24. SMALL BUCKET, of the same style and time, with white and green enamels.
25. Ditto, but larger.
26. GILDED CROSS, with triangular base and translucent enamel on silver. Decorated with arabesques in "criblé" work. Italian. 16th century.
27. GILDED CHALICE, with six transparent enamels and a silver cup. Italian. 15th century.
28. GILDED RELIQUARY, shaped like a temple, with four caryatides. Italian. End of 16th century.
29. SMALL POLYGONAL TEMPLE, with six colonnettes and a cupola with pierced ornaments. A watch or compass case. 16th century.
30. GILDED RELIQUARY, with foot and little cupola of Venetian style. Inscription in enamel, with the name of St. Lawrence. Italian. 15th century.
31. GILDED VOTIVE CROWN, with silver pearls, niellated bands, adorned with gems and colored glass. Inscribed with the names of the donors. Italian. 16th century
32. GILDED WATCH CASE, with very elegant pierced ornaments. 16th century.
33. Ditto, smaller.

34. Case to hold the Eucharist. On the cover a bas-relief representing the Last Supper. 15th century.
35. Gilded Cross, with three busts of saints and of Christ, adorned with elegant arabesques and embossed work, Italian. 15th century.
36. Gilded Reliquary, with rich leaf work. Venetian style. 15th century.
37. Chalice of Silver, gilt, covered with coral ornaments in relief. Italian. 17th century.
38. Goldsmith's Plaque. In the midst a Roman triumph, and about it a hunt. Italian. 16th century.
39. Ditto. Cupid asleep. Italian. 16th century.
40. A Pelican. 16th century.
41. Goldsmith's Plaque, with beautiful arabesques. 15th century.
42. Another, gilded. Madonna and Child, flanked by two angels. Italian. 16th century.
43. Another. Christ crucified. Grandiose and fine composition. Italian. 15th century.
44. Gilded Vase, with two handles and chiselled in relief. 17th century.
45. Bust of the Saviour. The left hand rests upon a globe, the right gives the benediction. The beard and hair are gilded, as are also the fringe of the robe and the surface of the globe. Very fine. Italian work of the 16th century.
46. Polygonal Reliquary, gilded. Venetian style. Cover of rock crystal. The stand is adorned with fine graffites. Italian. 15th century.
47. A Gilded Lock, with figures, trophies, and the arms of the Orsini in relief. Italian. 16th century.
48. Copper Vase of a very beautiful form, covered with chiselled arabesques in relief. Italian. 16th century.
49. Bust of the "Ecce Homo," gilded, in relief on a background of white and black jasper. The ebony frame is adorned with stone cameos, lapis lazuli, and applied work of gilt metal. Florentine work of the 17th century. From the Medicean workshops.

50. TABLE CLOCK, in the form of a little temple, with chiselled ornaments in relief. Italian. 17th century.

TWO BRASS-MOUNTED EWERS. French. *G. V. Fox.*

Relics from St. Augustine, Florida, 1721. *W. H. Keith.*

PROCESSIONAL CROSS. *Horatio G. Curtis.*

FOURTEEN SILVER PLAQUES. Stations of the Passion. Also silver Bowl and Salver, old German. *Thos. F. Richardson.*

VASE OF IRON INLAID WITH GOLD AND SILVER. Spanish, a fine specimen of modern damaskeening, by Zuloaga. Purchased at the Exhibition.

BOWL, PLATE, AND LADLE. Russian, niello work, purchased at Philadelphia in 1876.

FRONT OF A BRONZE CASKET. On either side of the central medallion, which contains a head, is a Centaur bearing a woman on his back. Italian. Fifteenth century. *C. C. Perkins.*

Several pieces. *Thomas F. Richardson.*

GOTHIC RELIQUARY. Gift of Mrs. Chas. H. Joy.

ELECTROTYPE REPRODUCTIONS.

From objects in the South Kensington Museum.

THE MARTELLI MIRROR. By Donatello. 15th century.

JAMNITZER CUP (silver).

GERMAN BEAKER (gilt).

CELLINI TAZZA (gilt).

BEDFORD TANKARD (gilt).

TAZZA, MELEAGER, AND ADONIS (gilt).

SIX SALT-CELLARS (gilt).

PYX (gilt).

BAS-RELIEF OF THE ENTOMBMENT (bronze).

VENETIAN SALVER.

BAS-RELIEF (silvered). By Jean Goujon. 16th century.

CASES 3 and 4.

INDIAN METAL-WORK.

BRASS AND COPPER WARE FROM CASHMERE, HYDERABAD, POONAH, MADRAS, etc. Collected by Lockwood de Forest. Gift of Miss Brewer.

ORIENTAL METAL-WORK.

BENARES BRASS WARE.

PERSIAN BRASS WORK. Pair of vases and a pair of candlesticks, inlaid, presented to the Museum. Several pieces lent by *J. W. Paige.* Notable among them a tall CANDLESTICK and a BOWL, of perforated work.

PERSIAN VASE of perforated brass work.

LARGE PERSIAN PLAQUE of brass, engraved and inlaid with silver.

PERSIAN DRUM of brass.

COPPER WATER JAR, from Tunis; modern.

CASES 5, 6.

JAPANESE TEAPOTS. *Mrs. J. H. Sturgis, Dr. W. S. Bigelow* and others.

PEWTER TANKARDS, PLATES, etc. Lent by *H. W. C. Browne, J. W. Paige* and *Mrs. Croft.*

CASES 7, 8.

BRASS PLATES. Hammered work, German, 15th and 16th centuries. Lent by *Denman W. Ross.*

MALACHITE BOX. Gift of the City of St. Petersburg, with diploma of citizenship, to the late Assistant Secretary of the Navy, Gustavus V. Fox.

POWDER HORN. Turkish, copper engraved. *Athenæum.*

SPURS and STIRRUPS. Mexican. Gift of Denman W. Ross.

WROUGHT IRON CANDELABRUM. *Dr. Wm. Sturgis Bigelow.*

CASES 9, 10.

JAPANESE BRONZES, mostly modern. VASE, decorated with grasses on which the dew-drops glisten. HANGING FLOWER VASE, half-moon shape, inlaid with silver. TRAY, inlaid silver, and TRAY of lotus-leaf shape. HELMET, sun, moon, dragon, etc., inlaid in gold and silver; several heavy dints show that it has seen service.

Case of PATTERNS of BRONZE manufacture, Japanese, showing a variety of tone and texture, of inlaid, raised, and engraved work and the imitation of the antique.

VASES, FIGURES, etc. Bequest of Mrs. Gardner Brewer. Gift of Miss L. A. Brooks. Lent by *Mrs. F. L. Ames, Mrs. John Sturgis, S. K. Bayley,* and others.

CASE 11.

BRONZES, MOSTLY CHINESE. *Mrs. Fred L. Ames* and *Dr. Geo. R. Hall, Lieut. R. de L. Hasbrouck.* Bequest of Mrs. Gardner Brewer.

CASE 12.

ESCUTCHEONS, HANDLES, KNOCKERS, BOSSES, PLACQUES for decoration of furniture, of brass, bronze, gilt, and iron.

CASE 13.

FORGED IRON WORK. Flowers from top of a grille, cinque cento work, Spanish; lock from Nuremberg; knocker and door-pull, German; twisted candlestick, French; a variety of keys. *J. W. Paige.*

Several pieces. *H. W. C. Browne, D. W. Ross* and others.

UNDER CASES 12 AND 13.

CASTS OF METALWORK. Gift of Mrs. and Miss Brewer.

ON THE WALLS ADJOINING. — WROUGHT-IRON WORK, TORCH OR BANNER-BEARER, from Siena. BELL-PULL, decorated with flower-work, from Nuremberg. Lent by *J. W. Paige.* As also are the HINGES from Nuremberg, the German chest with remarkable LOCK and the iron Spanish MONEY-BOX.

Thirteen LOCKS and other pieces of wrought iron. Belgian and German. Gift of J. W. Paige.

A number of HANDLES, BELL-PULLS, HINGES, ESCUTCHEONS, NAIL-HEADS, etc. Belgian wrought-iron of 16th (?) century. Gift of Dr. Wm. S. Bigelow. Also lent by him, a wrought-iron CANDELABRUM from Antwerp.

HINGES, LOCKS, KEYS, and a MONEY BOX, wrought-iron of XVI. and XVII. centuries. From the Alfred Greenough estate. Gift of the Executor, Chas. Henry Parker.

BRONZE GONG, inlaid with dragons in gold. Fine, bold work, the inscription records that it was made over a century ago of a parcel of coins found in a half-corroded state and then several centuries old. The tone is deep and sonorous.

CASE 14.

BRONZES.

By A. L. Barye. Elephant Crushing a Tiger. Gift of Mrs. S. D. Warren. Tiger Marching; Two Hares; Gazelle. Lent by *Robert H. Monks.*

By E. Fremiet. Joan of Arc; Duc d'Orleans; Wounded Dog; Two Bassets; Cats; Dog Reclining. *Robert H. Monks.*

Russian Group. *Mrs. E. S. Gray.*

CASE 15.

The Oriental Arms on the left, were purchased at Philadelphia and presented by a former citizen of Boston. The helmet, shield, and arm-pieces are of the richest Persian work, carved in high relief and engraved. An enamelled poignard is especially noticeable.

Those on the right are from the bequest of T. B. Lawrence. The Persian helmet shield and arm-piece are damaskeen work (steel inlaid with gold) of great beauty. *Athenæum.*

CASE 16.

Arms and Pipes. Gift Mrs. T. O. Richardson from the Collection of Mr. Richard Baker.

Indian Shield, Helmet, and Arm-Piece. Gift of Mrs. H. P. Kidder.

COIN ROOM.

CASES 1 to 7.

ELECTROTYPE REPRODUCTIONS OF COINS. Selected from the collection of the British Museum.

Five of these cases lent by the *Athenæum.*

CASES 8 to 14.

Part of the RINDGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. *Frederick H. Rindge.*

CASES 15 to 18.

MEDALS, chiefly Papal. These are catalogued.

John H. Storer.

CASE 19.

VARIOUS MEDALS, American, Russian, English, etc. Gift of Nathan Appleton, A. A. Folsom, Dr. S. A. Green, The Grolier Club, Isaac Myer, G. B. Upton, Francis A. Walker, and others.

CASES 20 and 21.

NINETEEN REPRODUCTIONS IN BRONZE, by F. Liard, of medals mostly in the National Library at Paris.

THREE REPRODUCTIONS by Liard of MEDALLIONS after George Dupré; four originals by David d'Angers, and one by E. Gatteau. *Horatio G. Curtis.*

CASE 22 and 23.

COINS, modern. Bequest of Miss Rebecca Salisbury.

GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. Purchased from the Catherine P. Perkins fund.

CASE 23.

The WILLIAM D. BOARDMAN collection of Rings, principally Italian, German, and French.

Gift of *Mrs. Wm. D. Boardman.*

CASE A.

GOLD AND SILVER WORK.

THE LONGEVITY VASE, of China. The word "longevity" repeated sixty times in characters formed of rubies and emeralds, set in pure gold. Part of the loot of the Teen-Tih rebellion of 1851. *E. Francis Parker.*

Three pieces of Silver, Gilt, Niello-ware from SIAM. Gift of the U. S. National Museum through Dr. G. Brown Goode.

COFFEE-POT with coral handle, and a covered box, Silver Filigree. ALGERIAN. Gift of Mrs. Roland C. Lincoln.

SILVER GILT BOX, once a present from Napoleon to Josephine. Made with other articles for the toilet table by Odiot of Paris. Gift of Miss Salome J. Snow.

SILVER SHRINE, from Tartary.

SILVER SURAIS, Cashmere.

ALGERINE HEAD-DRESS, cut from a sheet of silver. Gift of Mrs. Richard Sullivan.

CUP OF CRYSTAL. Gift of Mrs. G. D. Howe.

JEWELLED JADE from DELHI. Lent by *Herbert Dumaresq.*

THREE PIECES. ALGERIAN. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.

CRYSTAL CROSS, with emblems of the passion, from the shrine of the Virgin del Pilar. Saragossa.

SMALL SILVER PLAQUE from the outside of a missal. Saint praying. Repoussé work. *C. C. Perkins.*

SCARABS, Egyptian and Gnostic. *Mrs. Chas. B. Porter.*

ASSYRIAN CYLINDER, engraved.

SILVER PITCHER. Chinese. *E. Cunningham.*

ENAMELLED WATCH, in the form of a double heart. Gift of the Misses Delano.

CASE B.

SILVER VASE. A gift to Dr. Asa Gray, on his seventieth birthday, by the botanists of America.

A TEA SERVICE of four pieces made by PAUL REVERE. Presented in 1799 to Edmund Hart, constructor of the Frigate "Boston," by his "fellow-citizens."
Gift of James Longley.

GOLD RACING CUP, San Francisco. The stand is of concentric rings of native porphyry, lapis lazuli, silver quartz, and gold quartz. *Hamilton W. Cary.*

SNUFF-BOX of Gilbert Stuart. Gift of Sidney Brooks.

SILVER PITCHER. Inlaid copper, richly decorated. Made by Tiffany & Co., New York. *F. H. Smith.*

COFFEE POT, made by Paul Revere.
Bequest of Dr. Buckminster Brown.

TANKARD, PORRINGERS, TRAY, ETC. Loans by *Mrs. Slater*, *Mrs. Morgan* and *Mr. Laurence Bradford.*

TWO SALT CELLARS, a PORRINGER, and a COIN TANKARD.
The Gardner Brewer Collection.

Pair VENETIAN CANDLESTICKS. *Denman W. Ross.*

Several pieces. Bequest of Mrs. Turner Sargent.

CASE C.

On the north side, gold work and jewelry, chiefly from INDIA; on the east, from ALGIERS and TURKEY; on the south, EUROPEAN; above, modern RUSSIAN enamels and some reproductions of antique ORIENTAL work. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.

JADE CYLINDER, MONTMORENCI NECKLACE, BRACELET OF ETRUSCAN SCARABS, INDIAN PENDANT.
Bequest of Mrs. Gardner Brewer.

CASE D.

A superb collection of WATCHES, RINGS, FANS, etc. The watch, surmounted by the double-headed eagle, was a gift from the Emperor of Russia to the Emperor of China, and was taken in the loot of the summer palace, Pekin. Bequest of Mrs. Arthur Croft.

CASE F.

A collection of SPOONS. GERMAN, DUTCH, ITALIAN, POLISH, RUSSIAN, etc.
Chiefly the bequest of J. W. Paige and Mrs. Arthur Croft.

CASE G.

MOSTLY WOMEN'S ORNAMENTS.

EARRINGS, BRACELET and RING, from tombs in Smyrna.
Gift of a class of ladies.

SILVER DISH, from excavations at Pompeii. Lotus-leaf pattern, with gilt boss at the centre. Gift of H. P. Kidder.

Reproduction of an ANTIQUE NECKLACE.
Bequest of Mrs. Turner Sargent.

An ETRUSCAN NECKLACE.
Twelve EARRINGS from Greece, Damascus, etc.
J. W. Paige.

HEAD-DRESSES, EARRINGS, BRACELETS, etc., worn by Kabyle women.
Gift of Mrs. Richard Sullivan and J. W. Paige.

EARRINGS OF FEATHER. Encased in gold filigree. *Mrs. R. C. Greenleaf, Jr.*

GOLD AND SILVER ORNAMENTS from Abyssinia and the Soudan. *Athenæum.*

NORWEGIAN SILVER-WORK and ORIENTAL ornaments.
Miss Helen Griggs.

WATCH and Chatelaine set with brilliants, a wedding gift to Queen Charlotte, wife of George III. Bequest to Sara G. Timmins.

BRACELETS from China, Algeria, Italy, Germany, etc.
Mrs. R. C. Greenleaf, S. K. Bayley, J. W. Paige, and *Miss E. W. Healey.*

CASE H.

SILVER COMMUNION SERVICE of the Old West Church.
Gift of the West Boston Society.

CASE I.

ENGLISH SILVERWARE.

URN AND TEAPOT, ENGLISH, 1786. Bequest of Mrs. Margaret Allen Elton.

URN. Sheffield plate, 1790. *H. W. C. Browne.*

TANKARDS. *Alfred E. Burton.*

OTHER TABLE WARE. *Miss Healy* and bequests of Mrs. Margaret Allen Elton and Dr. Buckminster Brown.

FANS

CASE L.

FAN painted for GOV. HUTCHINSON, of Boston, with portraits of himself and family. *J. W. Paige.*

Three FRENCH. *Mrs. Kingsmill Marrs.*

SPANISH. Gift of Mrs. George W. Wales.

FRENCH. Bequest of Mrs. John H. Thorndike.

CASE M.

Four FRENCH and one CHINESE.
Gift of Mrs. George W. Wales.

CASE N.

Cups, goblets, tankards and plaques of silver and silver gilt. Nautilus shell set in silver. Enamelled fish, etc. Lent by *Mrs. T. O. Richardson*, from the Collection of Mrs. Richard Baker.

CASE O.

A Collection of Boxes, Silver, Lacquer, Enamel, etc.; of Watches; Indian goldsmith work; Armenian Headdresses, etc. *Mrs. Kingsmill Marrs.*

JAPANESE ROOM.

The objects in this room, with few exceptions, are lent by *Dr. William Sturgis Bigelow* and *Dr. Charles G. Weld.*

CASES 1 to 10.

Figures in wood and bronze of BUDDHA and his hierarchy of attending divinities. Many of these are of great age and delicacy of workmanship.

One gift of Henry C. Warren, others lent by *Dr. Bigelow.*

CASES 11 and 12.

BRONZES, also in Case 11 a SHRINE of chiselled brass of rare workmanship. *Dr. Bigelow.*

Against the Wall.

BRONZE ELEPHANT supporting a column, a very fine old altar piece, intended for floral offerings. On the hexagonal base are the twelve signs of the zodiac. On the column, figures of sages, Buddhist saint seated on a lotus. On reverse, the stork, pine-tree, and Chinese sages crossing a bridge, emblematical of longevity, green old age, and the path through life. *Dr. W. S. Bigelow.*

BRONZE CYLINDER, flower vase, from a temple, inlaid with silver dragons and mythical birds fighting over the sea.

CASE 13.

SILVER and GOLD work — some of marvellous delicacy.

Drs. Weld and Bigelow.

CASE 14.

NETSUKE, Japanese Carvings in ivory and wood.

Dr. Bigelow.

CASE 15.

SWORDS. *Dr. Bigelow.*

CASE 16.

SWORD GUARDS and Sword Mountings. Note the delicacy and beauty of some of this metal work.

Drs. Bigelow and Weld.

CASE 17, 18, 19, 20.

SWORDS. *Dr. Weld.*

In one is placed for comparison a sword once belonging to the royal family of Naples.

CASE 21.

PAGODA SHRINE, showing also the construction of temple roofs. Gift of Dr. Henry J. Bigelow.

CASE 22.

LACQUERS. *Dr. Weld.*

CASE 23.

GOLD ORNAMENTS of tobacco pouches, and sword mountings, pipes, etc. *Dr. Weld.*

CASES 24 to 29.

An unrivalled collection of LACQUERS. *Dr. Bigelow.*

CASES 30 and 31.

LACQUERS lent by *Mrs. Edward Cunningham*, *Dr. Bigelow*, *Mrs. E. F. Fenollosa*, from the bequest of Thos. G. Appleton, etc.

CASES 32 to 41.

BROCADE, GAUZE DRESSES, and MASKS, made for use in the No dances. *Dr. Bigelow.*

ABOVE CASES 1 to 10.

LACQUER SCREENS. Bequest of Mrs. Gardner Brewer.

CABINET, inlaid wood. *Mrs. W. B. Swett.*

CABINET, inlaid with mother-of-pearl.
Gifts of *Francis Amory* and *Geo. A. Goddard.*

On South Wall.

Twenty-one panels WOOD CARVING, illustrating, among other subjects, Stories in the life of Buddha. These superb Carvings are from the wall of a temple of about the 16th Century. *Dr. Bigelow.*

CASE 42.

A complete ALTAR SERVICE of Bronze, for the practice of the SHINGON sect of Japanese Buddhism.
Dr. Bigelow.

Several pieces of modern LACQUER.
Dr. Charles G. Weld.

CASE 43.

SADDLES and STIRRUPS. *Drs. Bigelow and Weld.*

CASE 44.

LACQUERS. 17th and 18th centuries. *Dr. Bigelow.*

CASE 45.

LACQUERS. 16th to 19th centuries. *Dr. Bigelow.*

CASE 46.

LACQUERS. 16th and 18th centuries. *Dr. Bigelow.*

CASE 47.

LACQUERS. 16th and 18th centuries. *Dr. Bigelow.*

CORRIDOR.

THE MORSE COLLECTION OF JAPANESE POTTERY.

The main portion of the collection was originally gathered n Japan by Mr. Morse, and since its arrangement in the cases specially designed for the purpose, over sixteen hundred specimens have been added through various gifts and by purchases. In bringing the collection together, an attempt has been made to get examples of every kind of Japanese pottery, the work of the various generations of potters as well as collateral branches, and the various signatures which are often incised, written, or impressed upon the pieces. The catalogue of this collection, lately published by the Museum, is illustrated by photogravure plates of each case, numbering forty, with outlined guide plates in which each object is numbered. Twenty-eight additional plates present 212 of the more important pieces. The catalogue numbers 5,374 objects, of which 4,118 are displayed in the cases. The work of 603 potters is represented from 59 provinces; 1,545 signatures are also published with a reference index.

CASE 1.

KOREAN POTTERY. Korean potters early settled in Japan, and certain forms, glazes, and motives of decoration were derived from Korea. The collection contains early lathe-turned, unglazed, mortuary pottery; some remarkable pieces exhumed from the ancient capital of Song-do, 12th century, and a few modern pieces.

CASE 2.

PREHISTORIC AND EARLY HISTORIC JAPANESE POTTERY. Fragments and plaster casts of pottery from the shell mounds.

CASES 3 and 4.

PROVINCE OF HIZEN. KARATSU POTTERY, illustrating various kinds and periods. A bowl of Goroshichi, 16th century, of great rarity. The pottery of Kameyama, Bōgasaki, and other ovens.

CASE 5.

PROVINCE OF BIZEN. Examples of the various periods of Imbe. The products of Okayama, Mushiage, and other ovens.

CASE 6.

PROVINCES OF TOSA, TSUSHIMA, AND SETTSU. In Tosa, the rare work of Shohaku and early Odo. In Tsushima, the peculiar pottery with its strong Korean influence. In Settsu, the rare set of five deep, slender cups of Naniwa pottery, 17th century. Successive generations of Kosobe and the work of Kikkō and other potters of Ōsaka.

CASE 7.

PROVINCE OF ŌMI. Shigaraki, the typical pottery of this province, is shown in all its periods. The rare pottery of Bairin. A variety of examples of Kotō, and various types of tea jars.

CASE 8.

PROVINCE OF HIGO. The refined pottery of Kōda, the rare Amidayama pottery, and the earliest examples of the Higo ovens.

CASE 9.

PROVINCE OF NAGATO. The pottery of Hagi, Matsumoto, and Fukugawa.

CASE 10.

PROVINCE OF KAGA. Examples of the early green and later red Kutani. Work of the Ōhi potters and the products of many other ovens.

CASE 11.

PROVINCE OF ISE. Examples of the well-known Banko Pottery, represented by Antō, Akogi, Yūsetsu, Isawa, and many other ovens.

CASE 12.

PROVINCES OF YAMATO, Echizen, Chikugo, Hidachi, Shimotsuke, Mino, Kōzuke, and Iyo.

CASE 13.

PROVINCES OF SUŌ, Sado, and Awaji. Tada pottery of Suō and the first Mimpei of Awaji of great rarity.

CASE 14.

PROVINCES OF BUZEN, Izumi, Shinano, Iwami, and Suruga.

CASE 15.

PROVINCES OF KII AND IGA. In Kii the collection is specially rich in rare forms of Kairakuyen and the work of the Meppotani potters.

CASE 16.

PROVINCES OF TŌTŌMI AND HARIMA.

CASE 17.

PROVINCES OF IZUMO AND AKI. Izumo is represented by many rare and early forms.

CASE 18.

PROVINCE OF CHIKUZEN. A remarkable collection of beautiful glazes.

CASE 19.

PROVINCE OF SANUKI.

CASE 20.

PROVINCE OF TAMBA.

CASES 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26.

PROVINCE OF OWARI. In Case 21 are a few tea jars of great rarity, made by the first Tōshiro, 13th century. In Case 22 the products of various villages are seen. In Case 23 the versatile work of famous Seto potters is shown. Case 24, Yellow Seto and the rare work of Gempin, 17th century. Case 25, the work of the potters of Tokoname and Inuyama. Case 26, mostly the work of Nagoya potters.

CASES 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34.

PROVINCE OF YAMASHIRO. Case 27, Awata district, with the work of its various potters. Case 28, Awata and Kiyomizu districts. Case 29, four generations of Rokubei. Case 30, the work of Dōhachi, Yosōbei, Kitei and other potters. Case 31, Early Kiyomizu bottles, often mistaken for Satsuma. The pottery of Mokubei and the famous potter Kenzan. Case 32, the famous work of the Zengoro family. The rarest piece in the entire collection being a bowl by Sōzen, date of 1610, the third generation. Eleven generations of Raku potters and collateral branches. Case 33, the rare pottery of Ninsei, Sōhen, Seikanji and Otowa, of the 17th century. Case 34, the work of Makudsu, and individual tea jars by famous amateurs of the past.

CASE 35.

PROVINCE OF MUSASHI.

CASE 36.

PROVINCES OF IWAKI AND RIKUZEN. The early pieces, showing Ninsei influence, are very rare.

CASES 37 and 38.

PROVINCES OF SATSUMA AND ŌSUMI. In these two cases are shown the remarkable diversity of Satsuma pottery.

CASE 39.

Objects unidentified.

CASE 40.

Additions made since the catalogue was completed.

Above these cases are twenty panels of CARVED WOOD, chiefly flower subjects, of bold execution and great beauty.

Dr. W. S. Bigelow.

WALL CASES.

The KAKIMONO, MAKIMONO, SCREENS, PANELS, BOOKS, etc., at present on exhibition, are gathered together with the purpose of showing some of the finer things in the

collection, and of taking advantage of the kindness of Messrs. Yamanaka and Matsuki in allowing us to exhibit some of their possessions.

CASES 41 to 50.

Ten PANELS, representing RAKAN, and formerly in the temple of Daitokuji, Kioto, Japan; the work of Ririomin or his school. Twelfth century. One of the most valuable exhibits of the Japanese department.

CASES 51 to 61.

A valuable pair of SCREENS by Matahei, PANEL by Moronobu, and a landscape KAKIMONO by an early artist.
Lent by *Yamanaka & Co.*

CASES 62 to 76.

A silver gilt SCREEN, by Matahei, loaned by Matsuki, and other SCREENS and PANELS, by Matahei, Koetsu (?), Yeitoku, and an early Tosa artist; of great interest.
Denman W. Ross.

CASE 78.

SCREEN by Kano Sanraku. Ross Collection.

CASES 79 to 84.

Two very fine SCREENS, by Kano Yeitoku and Sesshiu.
Bigelow and Fenollosa Collections.

CASES A, B, BB, and C.

A fine collection of illuminated MSS., lent by *Mr. Thomas F. Richardson.*

In Case A they are of the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th centuries; in B and BB, of the 15th; of the 16th and 17th in Case C.

CASE CC.

ILLUMINATED CHOIR BOOK, 1559.
Estate of Phillips Brooks.

FOUR MINIATURES. 15th (?) Century.
Mrs. T. O. Richardson.

CASE D.

Case of ILLUMINATED MISSALS, ARABIAN KORAN, specimens of ORIENTAL SCRIPT, etc., lent by *Mrs. C. C. Perkins, Mrs. Wm. G. Weld, and others.*

CASE DD.

BINDINGS, mostly Italian, 16th, 17th and 18th centuries.
Mostly lent by *Denman W. Ross.*

MAIOLESQUE BINDING, 1530–1550 A. D.
Thos. G. Appleton.

Others lent by *Mrs. William G. Weld* and *Mrs J. Russell. May.*

CASES E and F.

Illustrated BOOKS, by Hishikawa, Moronobu, and others.
Denman W. Ross.

CASES H and G.

A collection of paintings of Japanese IRIS, and some illustrated BOOKS, by Shunsho, Toyokuni, and others.
Dr. W. S. Bigelow and D. W. Ross.

CASES I, J, K, L.

A pair of gold lacquered SCREENS, by Matahei, of great beauty. *Denman W. Ross.*

CASE M.

JAPANESE ARMOR. Eleven suits lent by *Dr. Weld*, one, that of a standard-bearer, imperial crest; the gift of Benj. R. Curtis.

CASE N.

JAPANESE ARMOR. Two lent by *Dr. Charles G. Weld*, one by *Lieut. Holmes, U. S. N.*

A KAGO OR JAPANESE PALANQUIN, with the crest of the Daimio of Sendai. Gift of E. M. Raymond.

Along the centre of the Corridor are shown a number of Bronze BUDDHISTIC FIGURES from Pekin.
Yamanaka & Co.

Also one case of Gilt Bronze BUDDHISTIC FIGURES.
Emile F. Williams.

CONTENTS.

PAINTINGS. PAGE

First Gallery 3
Upper Hall 15
Allston Room 16
Third Gallery 24
Fourth Gallery 29
Fifth Gallery 33
Southern Corridor 41
Other Rooms 42
Water-color Room 46
Japanese Corridor 56
Miniatures 59

SCULPTURE.

Upper Hall 62
Lower Hall 64
Index to Painters and Sculptors 65

PRINTS.

First, Second, and Third Print Rooms 69

TEXTILES.

Textile Gallery and Upper Hall 70

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

Pottery and Porcelain Room 84

WOOD CARVING, ARMS AND ARMOR.

Wood Carving Room 104
Lawrence Room 110

METAL WORK.

Metal Room 112
Coin Room 118

JAPANESE ART.

Japanese Room 123
Corridor 126

JUL 2 1929